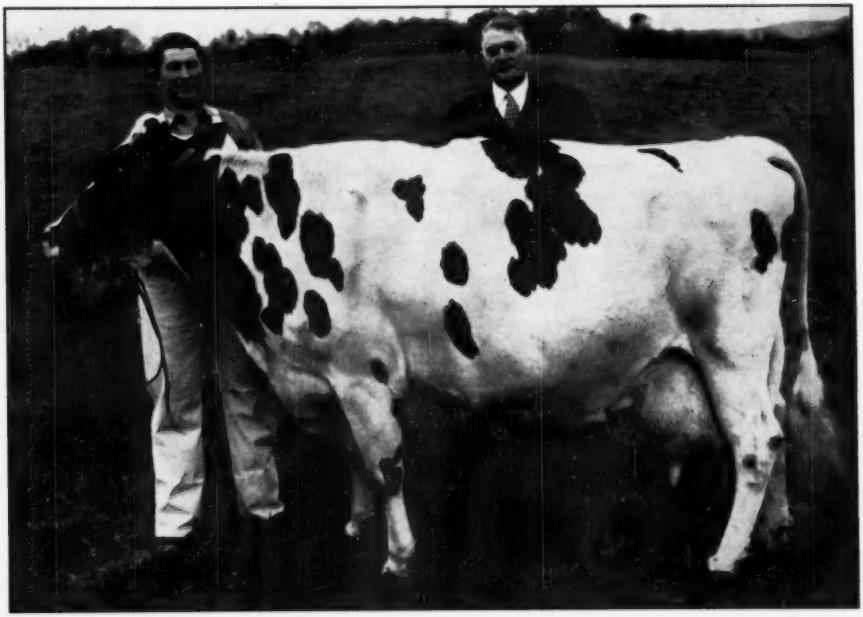
Holstein-Friesian WORLD

Vol. XLIX | May 3, 1952 | No. 9

UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS 1-51C
313 N. FIRST ST.
ANN ARBOR, MICH.



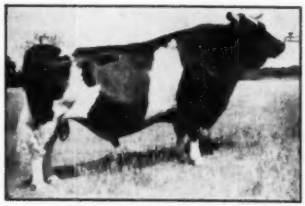
—Photo by WINSLOW WILLIAMS

PINELEE POSCH MILLIE GIRL 2153259 (VG)

National Champion for milk in 305-day division, 3X. Former National Champion for fat, and still in second place. Chas. R. Hope & Son, Round Oak Farm, Purcellville, Va.

In This Issue — REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON COLOR MARKINGS

Rich in Burke



WISCONSIN ADMIRAL BURKE LAD
(VG - GM)

We Offer a Burke Double Grandson

Born January 21, 1952

Two-thirds White — Nicely Marked — A Very Promising Calf

HIS PEDIGREE

WISCONSIN ADMIRAL BURKE LAD 697789
VG — Gold Medal Proven Sire
Sire All-American Get 1947, 1948.
93 AR daughters
19 from 805 to 965 lbs. fat
38 Excellent offspring

PABST PREMIER FINELLA 2259347

7 y	365d	3X	21108 M.	713.6 F.
3½y	365d	3X	18154 M.	635.0 F.
2½y	365d	3X	16858 M.	578.2 F.

Dam of:
Pabst Roamer Finella (EX)
3½y 365d 3X 21108 M. 766.8 F.
(Res. All-American 4-yr.-old 1951)

PABST BURKE PREMIER 895914
(Excellent)
Second prize aged bull, International Dairy Exposition, 1950. Member Resident All-American Produce of Dam, 1950. Second prize aged bull, Waterloo, Wisconsin, Ohio and Michigan, 1948, and Wisconsin Champion Bull at Wisconsin State Fair, 1948.
9 H. T. daughter

KYLAND LADY BURKE 2464644

3y	7m	365d	3X	23376 M.	815 F.
3y	7m	305d	3X	20873 M.	716 F.
5y		365d	3X	23725 M.	812 F.
5y		305d	3X	22167 M.	746 F.

One 2-yr.-old daughter with 624 F., 3X, and two 2-yr.-old daughters with 454 and 474 F., in 305 days 2X.

WISCONSIN ADMIRAL BURKE LAD 697789
(VG - GM)
(See above)

ALVERNO SEGIS BURKE ORMSBY 1981530
H1R-2X 13393 M. 486 F.
She is a 100% sister to:
Alverno Fobes Segis Burke (VG)
6y 365d 3X 27068 M. 4.1% 1114.2 F.

A. R. and H. I. R. Testing • T. B. Accredited; Bangs Certified • Calfhood Vaccinate

KYLAND

Frank Case, Manager • Route 1, Oconomowoc, Wis.

Progressive Breeders Registry

As a result of our first experience with Herd Classification, the Osborndale Herd completed requirements for Progressive Breeders Registry. We point with pride to the following facts:

HERD CLASSIFICATION SCORE . . . 84.2 Points
Of the 69 Females of Milking Age, 66 Are Home Bred

The Entire List of 55 Cows That Have Completed One Lactation
Have AR Records Averaging 748.6 Lbs. Fat
Twenty Cows Have Records from 800 to 1119 Lbs. Fat
On 3X or 2X Milking

HERD T.B. ACCREDITED FOR 24 YEARS
Bang's Certified for 16 Yrs.

WE HAVE BRED SEVEN GOLD MEDAL PROVEN SIRES
An 8th GM Sire Was Born Here and is Now in Service Here

A GOOD PLACE TO BUY HERD SIRES OR FOUNDATION FEMALES

OSBORNDALE — Derby, Conn.

FRED M. NICHOLS, Mgr. MRS. W. S. KELLOGG, Owner HANS JENSEN, Herdsman

OUR CONFIDENCE WAS NOT MISPLACED

– In November of 1948 we purchased Pabst Reburke Vale to assist "Constellation" as our junior herd sire and, mainly, to mate to the "Constellation" daughters.

– We selected "Vale" only after a long search covering many herds and different blood lines. After seeing his dam and granddam plus all the other Burkes we decided he was the bull for us.

– Now after three years we have daughters of "Vale" milking. They are living up to our highest hopes.

– If you are interested in type and production why don't you order a son of "Vale" out of a daughter of "Constellation"?

"Vale" is a double grandson of Burke — by Pabst Regal from a 749-lb. 4.1% Burke daughter, her dam a 741-lb. daughter of Pabst Cascader Pride.

"Vale" has six Gold Medal sires in his pedigree.

Green Meadow Farms

Elsie, Michigan

"Where The Latch String Is Always Out"

Published First and Third Saturday of Each Month Price $2.00 Per Year
Entered as second class matter, December 16, 1918, at the Post Office at Lacona, New York, under the Act of March 4, 1879.

Five Consecutive All-American "Gets" 1947-51

By Wisconsin Admiral Burke Lad and His Two Sons Pabst Roamer and Pabst Regal

All the animals in these Gets except one have been bred by us and all the females are still members of our herd.

All-American "Get of Sire" 1951
By Pabst Regal (Ex-GM)

All-American "Get of Sire" 1950
By Pabst Roamer (Ex-GM)

All-American "Get of Sire" 1949
By Pabst Regal (Ex-GM)

All-American "Get of Sire" 1948
By Wis. Admiral Burke Lad (VG-GM)

All-American "Get of Sire" 1947
By Wis. Admiral Burke Lad (VG-GM)

Write for pedigrees of Burke-bred bull calves and information for securing semen from our herd sires.

PABST FARMS INC. **Acc. & Neg.** **Oconomowoc, Wisconsin**

A "COMMANDER" DAUGHTER SELLING AT ROANOKE —

Crescent

Commander Beauty

is our consignment to the National Convention Sale.

She was born March 3, 1951, and was 2nd prize heifer calf at the strong Waukesha Dairy Show. Unfortunately we do not have a picture of this grand heifer. However, she is a typical "Commander" daughter in that she possesses the dairy-like qualities that her illustrious sire is transmitting without exception.

She is straight bred Crescent Beauty Admiral on both sides of her pedigree.

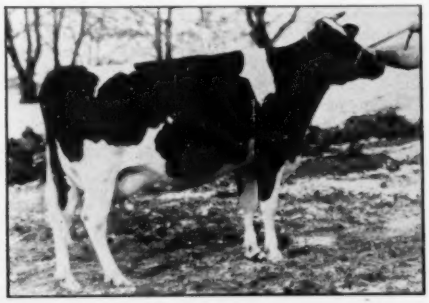
Her dam, pictured below, is an own daughter of Jule King Fobes out of a granddaughter of Queen Juliana Ormsby Ace (Excellent).

Her seven nearest dams' best records, all but one on 2X, ordinary farm care, average 608 lbs. fat, 3.8%.

— HER SIRE —

CRESCENT BEAUTY COMMANDER (Excellent)
All-American 2-year-old bull 1951. Reserve All-American Yearling, 1950. Sire of top selling animal, 1952. Pre Vue Sale, St. Charles, Illinois.
You can purchase his services artificially.

— HER PATERNAL GRANDDAM —



CRESCENT BEAUTY LADY GLORIA (Excellent)
All-American 3-year-old, 1949.
547.9 F. — 3.7% — 305d — 2X — A.R.
Dam of:
Crescent Beauty Commander and Crescent Beauty Lady Gloria 2nd, top selling animal in 1951. National Convention sale for $5200.

— HER DAM —

JULE CRESCENT FOBES QUEEN
7y 305d 507 F. — 14,773 M. — 2X
A daughter of Jule King Fobes. Dam of Crescent Commander Beauty.

CRESCENT COMMANDER BEAUTY IS A REAL REPRESENTATIVE OF HER SIRE AND OF THE FAMILY FROM WHICH SHE COMES.

SEE HER AT ROANOKE — JUNE 5

CRESCENT BEAUTY HOLSTEINS

Allen Hetts — Ft. Atkinson, Wis.

BARRON COUNTY

Box 474 — **BARRON, WIS.**

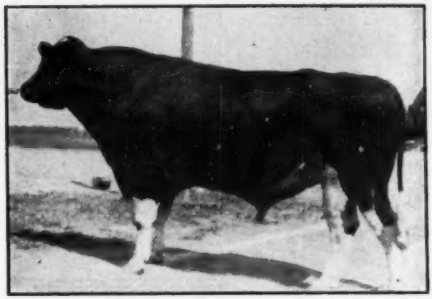
BARRON COUNTY HOLSTEIN BREEDERS ASSOC. "Where Quality Holsteins are Bred" BOX 474 BARRON, WISC.

Proof of Production

In the past we have shown studies where in one year the average production of five Junior 2-yr.-old "Scotty" daughters produced within a very few lbs. fat of equaling the average production of the five all-time highest Junior 2-year-olds of the breed 2X - 305d - AR.

In the March 1 issue we presented the entire list of his daughters in our herd giving their production and showing the evidence we have that they are maturing to average over 700 lbs. fat as mature cows on 2X in 335-day lactations.

In the April 5th issue we showed the pattern of their production which let 8 daughters produce at 2-1 2X 345d 14,412 M. 4.16% 600 Fat. This we believe they did with ease.



"SCOTTY"
(Tranquillity Trailblazer Bonst)

We have stated the facts as we have them. We are not interested in over promoting "Scotty", but now that we have sufficient number of his daughters reaching mature age, showing improvement in conformation and production each year up to maturity, his sons showing the same high uniform transmitting ability as do his daughters in production, and with what we know so far from our research with his inbreeding ability we feel that it is beneficial to the breed as well, that we publish our findings in these studies.

As proof that this is their actual production we will show a comparison of our herd average made up from the receipts of the milk sold our milk plant (Barron Cooperative Creamery) compared with our DHIA herd average for the past four years covering the time that "Scotty" daughters have been added to our milking herd.

In order to obtain the yearly herd average based on milk sold we divided the total milk and fat sold, by the same number of cow years as shown by the DHIA test. Computed the percent of fat and added to each cow's average production 900 lbs. milk used in raising each cow's calf (based on 10 lbs. for 90 days) plus 157 lbs. of each cow's milk used for home consumption (3 families using a total of 10 qts. per day). We have the following:

1948 DHIA herd ave. 49.98 cows	12,370M	3.66%	454.14F
Creamery herd ave. 49.98 cows	12,327M	3.66%	452.00F
1949 DHIA herd ave. 49.4 cows	12,387M	3.89%	482.00F
Creamery herd ave. 49.4 cows	12,575M	3.85%	480.40F
1950 DHIA herd ave. 46.6 cows	13,285M	3.94%	522.80F
Creamery herd ave. 46.6 cows	13,165M	4.02%	529.80F
1951 DHIA herd ave. 50.6 cows	12,315M	3.98%	490.50F
Creamery herd ave. 50.6 cows	12,272M	3.99%	490.80F

This comparison has worked out so close that it almost seems impossible. We have all the milk receipts on file here in our office and will welcome anyone interested to make this same check with us.

This will complete our production study of "Scotty" daughters for now and will turn to a study of his influence on type and the transmitting ability of his sons.

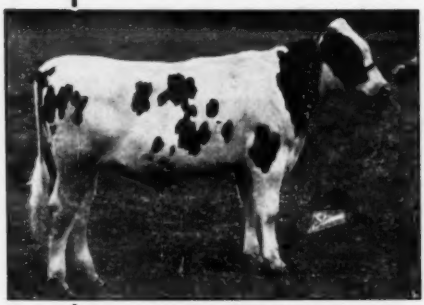
CLINTON STOCK FARM

"Best By Test" — Home Of The Meisegeier Ormsbys

CHARLES NELSON, Herdsman — **BARRON, WIS.** — **CARL J. NELSON, Owner**

RIGHT COMBINATION of the BEST in BLOODLINES

Our Junior Herd Sire



WINTERTHUR ZEUS FOBES FINIS

WINTERTHUR ZEUS FOBES FINIS

A son of the "Excellent" Pabst Winterthur Zeus whose daughters are showing such tremendous performance and type at Winterthur Farms. His dam is a 739-lb. 3.8% 2X "Very Good" daughter of Posch Ormsby Fobes 14th.

His full sister, Winterthur Zeus Fobes Dinis, has finished a record as follows:

2y 1m 365d 2X — 16,125 M. 4.0% 652.7 F. AR.

ZEUS IS BRED TO

Daughters of "Deacon", our son of Posch Ormsby Fobes 14th from an 850-lb. 4.7% 2X daughter of Select. Deacon's full sister's latest record is 703.5 fat 4.0% in 350 days on 2X at 5y 8m.

Finis' first calves arrive in August. They will carry a close cross to ZEUS and a double cross to POSCH ORMSBY FOBES 14th — representing the tops in the breeding of famous bloodlines. It is the Zeus-POF 14th cross that seems to be particularly outstanding.

ACCREDITED *Fernbrook Farm* CERTIFIED

L. H. & C. H. SWENSON, Jr. **WAPPINGERS FALLS, NEW YORK**

CARNATION IMPERIAL CAVALIER

"Excellent" Member of a Famous Family

His Full Sister

CARNATION HEILO VIOLET
AR 5-8 365d 3X 24,026 M. 4.2% 1000.7 F.

His Sire:

CARNATION GOVERNOR IMPERIAL
3-time All-American sire of production and type.

His Dam:

CARNATION HOMESTEAD VIOLET
Sold for $12,500 and with 1115 lbs. fat. A daughter of Governor.

His Full Brother:

CARNATION IMPERIAL MADCAP LAD
Gold Medal Proven Sire.

His Full Sister:

The Great Cow pictured at left

Cavalier is himself favorably-proven with 19 DHIA daughters averaging (305d-2X-ME) 13,843 Milk 3.8% 528 Fat.
ARTIFICIAL SERVICE TO CAVALIER IS AVAILABLE

Green Lawn Farm

UY E. MICHAEL
Owner

2340 Scottsville Road
SCOTTSVILLE, NEW YORK

ARTHUR FISHER
Manager

WISCONSIN BREEDERS' SALE

WEDNESDAY — MAY 14

Watertown, Wis.

at CLYMAN FARMS, 7 miles north of Watertown on Highway 26.

— This 833-lb. Cow Sells —

BUTTERCUP PET SIR PIETERTJE
833 F. — 23,265 M. — 6 yrs.

75 HEAD — VERY CHOICE, CLOSE AND FRESH REGISTERED COWS AND HEIFERS.

Reinhold Zimmermann, Fox Lake, Wis., has given us one of the outstanding offerings of the year, the cow pictured at the left, **Buttercup Pet Sir Pietertje,** with 833 lbs. F., 23,365 lbs. milk as a 6-yr.-old. She is sired by Clover Lawn Pet Sir Pietertje who has 6 daughters from 795 to 857 lbs. fat and 16 that average over 700 lbs. fat. Practically all made in the Zimmermann herd. His dam is a 1040-lb. state record cow developed by the Zimmermanns.

This great cow, consigned and pictured and due to freshen sale time, is bred to Buttercup Dunloggin Var Master, a son of Dunloggin Royal Var and from the State Record daughter of Admiral Bonnie Girl with 1010 lbs. of fat.

Reinhold Zimmermann also consigns a top yearling bull sired by Buttercup Dunloggin Var Master, (heretofore described), and from a great 500-lb. 2-yr.-old milking 97 lbs. now on second lactation.

Granddaughter of Roamer

By a son of Crescent Beauty Admiral

George Kieffer, Auburndale, Wis., sends the two heifers pictured, the one at the left is a Roamer granddaughter, her dam a show cow with over 500 F.; the one at the right a granddaughter of Crescent Beauty Admiral, dam, a daughter of Ad. Ormsby Fobes of Rock with 506 F., 4%, due in Aug. to son of "Commander".

Also bred heifers, yearling, heifer calves and bulls consigned from some of Wisconsin's best known and highly rated herds.

Consignments to these sales are accepted up to sale day. Unfortunately, many of our good animals are entered too late for publicity. We assure you that the entries on May 14th will meet with your approval.

BAIRD & DARCEY, SALE MANAGERS

Waukesha and Watertown, Wisconsin

A Brief Summary

A brief summary of our herd shows:

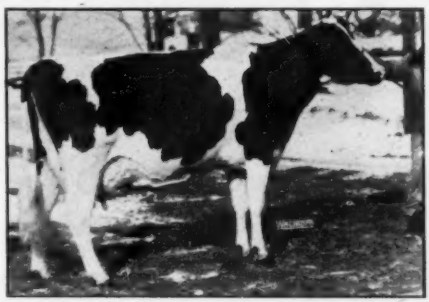
— 18 daughters of Pabst Haley.
— 4 daughters of Maytag Ormsby Mila Fobes.
— 3 "General" daughters, ("Mila" son out of an Excellent Popevale-bred cow).
— 5 daughters of Dunloggin Prime Minister.
— 1 daughter of Dunloggin Lochinvar Prince.
— 1 daughter of Dunloggin Dutch Master.
— 10 Canadian-bred Rag Apple cows.
— 7 Wisconsin-bred Admiral cows.

— Their Classification: 2 Ex. - 14 V.G. - 9 G.P. - 3 Good —

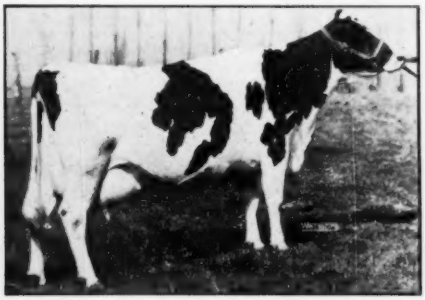
A "HALEY" DAUGHTER

MARTIG PABST MOLLY
(Photo at 7½ Mo.) Her dam a Canadian Rag Apple, VG, with 14,118 M., 3.7%, 516 F., 305d.

A "MILA" DAUGHTER

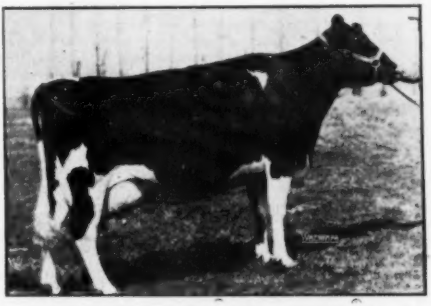


MARYDEAN ORMSBY FOBES PATTY (EX)
In 339d — 17,052 M. — 629 F. — 2X.
Her sire was a son of MOF 37th from the 747-lb. member of 1941 All-American Produce.



TESS RE-ECHO ABBEKERK (VG)
Two daughters by "Haley" in the herd. Now making a very good record on 2X.

TWO OF OUR RAG APPLES



BLACKIE DEWDROP MERCEDES (VG)
A new picture — 521 F., 2X, 305d, 3y. A daughter sold for $1050, 1st dry cow '51 Royal, 6 times state fair grand champion '51.

We invite you to come and see these cattle, especially the offspring of Pabst Haley, our son of Pabst Comet and "Bloom" — VG with three records over 750 F.

A few sons of Pabst Haley available. If interested, don't wait too long as they are moving very fast.

MARTIG FARMS

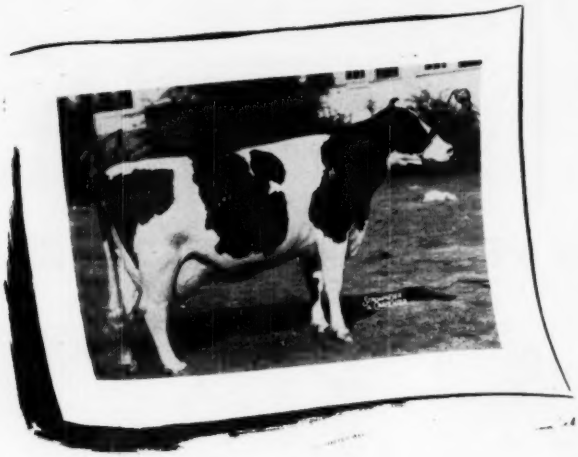
Accredited
Certified

LOUISVILLE, OHIO

J. A. MARTIG Jr. & SON
Owners

RAY BRUBACHER
Herd Manager

FRED BLATTI
Farm Manager



Photos Sell Cattle!

They say a good picture is worth a thousand words. It may also be worth a thousand dollars. Pictures have many uses in a purebred merchandising program that will repay you many times for the effort and expense of acquiring them. Here are a few ways you can use pictures to help you sell breeding stock.

1) Load your pocket with pictures of the daughters of your herd sire, and with the key foundation animals of your herd. Take them with you wherever you go. At sales, meetings, shows, wherever you meet other Holstein breeders, you will have opportunities to display them. We know of a California bull in service at Green Bay, Wisconsin. He would not be there if the California visitor had not had his pocket full of pictures illustrating his breeding program. Ask Archie Sandberg or Doc Ranney — they made the deal.

2) Make chart pedigrees with pictures to display on your office walls. G. F. Walters & Son in Iowa have clinched many a sale with the fascinating picture pedigrees they have built over the years to demonstrate the type bred into their animals.

3) Enclose pictures of the key animals in the pedigrees about which you correspond. This is practically a MUST in making sales by mail. Unretouched pictures furnish positive proof of type — and type is the mail order buyer's greatest gamble.

4) Use your pictures in printed promotion: in paid advertising space, in news releases, in folders or brochures on your herd. Good pictures double the value of news publicity in the breed or general agricultural press. Good pictures are **essential** to the success of any herd promotional advertising program.

We are talking about GOOD pictures of GOOD animals. Poor pictures do as much harm as good ones do good. GOOD pictures, properly used, are an investment which pays rich dividends. They are well worth the time and effort, and expense involved in obtaining them. Today's pictures may be worth their most to you many years from now. The best system of picture taking is to do it yourself, for you can take them when the animals are at the peak of their photogenic bloom. But if you do not have the time, the patience and the know-how, then have the professionals do it for you, several times a year. The pictures will repay you many times their original cost. They'll be yours, to have and to use, always, long after the cows are gone, as the ancestors of new generations.

Good Photos Make WORLD Advertising Work!

Holstein-Friesian World — Lacona, N. Y.

POPEVALE ELIZABETH SEGIS (VG)

Dam of the calf we offer for sale, daughter of the Ex. cow shown at right. She has 5 records averaging 485 F., 4.2%. Sired by "Arthur's" full brother Gov. Ace Segis.

Offering:

"ARTHUR'S" SON
From the
"WORTHY DAUGHTER"

This bull calf from the cow pictured at the left was born Sept. 1, 1951 and is sired by Governor Dawn Arthur VG—full brother to "Ace", sire of "Elizabeth Segis".

"Arthur" has daughters with 6 records from 710 to 965 F. and 14 in our herd have records ave. for 305d, 445 F., 3.9%.

POPEVALE PONTIAC ELIZABETH

Ex. with three yearly records over 500 F. all on 2X, head of a great family in our herd, her daughter at left. A double granddau. of Ormsby Korn. Ebenezer.

This calf is developing nicely, is one we can recommend for type and production—write for details.

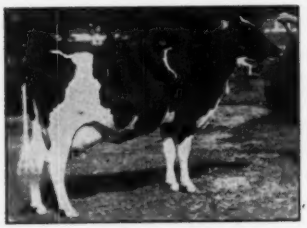
DR. KARL A. MEYER, Owner

ROBERT E. MEYER, Mgr.

AL PENZENSTADLER, Herdsman

INTRODUCING . . . Pabst Posch

HIS DAM



PABST ROAMER DEAN WALKER

Excellent. All-American 2-yr.-old, 1948.

2-5	3X	305	18278	3.7	678.5
		365	21243	3.7	790.7
4½y	3X	365	22520	3.8	850.8

Member 1948 Res. A. A. Produce. Member 1950 All-American Get.

In Service at Traverse City State Hospital Since July, 1951

Pabst Posch is sired by Winterthur Posch Ormsby Fobes (VG-Gold Medal), he by the Excellent, Gold Medal, Honor List leading sire, Posch Ormsby Fobes 14th.

The dam of Pabst Posch is Pabst Roamer Dean Walker, the full sister to Pabst Roamer Dean Walker Lad, that together made up the 1948 Reserve All-American Produce of Dam. Pabst Roamer Dean Walker was All-American 2-year-old in 1948. Both she and her full brother are classified Excellent, and their 902-lb. fat dam is Very Good. Pabst Roamer Dean Walker has the following records: At 2y, 790 lbs. fat (qualifying for 305d with 678.5 lbs.); at 4½y, 850.8 lbs. fat.

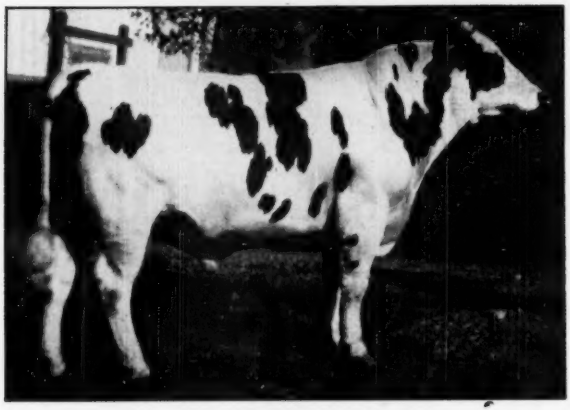
PABST POSCH is in heavy service at the Traverse City herd, quite largely on the daughters of two previous herd sires that did a grand job here, Imperial Governor of Rose Hill, and Pioneer Lodge Dictator. His calves are now arriving.

The Michigan State Herds

State Institutional Farms, Dept. of Agr., Lansing, Mich.

TAKE A LOOK AT THE 45ths

IN SELECTING *MALES* OR *FEMALES*



Owned jointly by Cedar Lane Farm, Oldwick, N. J., and Richman Farms, Lodi, Ohio. He was selected as calf to spend half his time in New Jersey and half in Ohio. Sired by Newmont Aristocrat and from the cow, Outlet Winterthur Valdessa Segis. She is making well over 600 of fat with 3.9% test as a 7-year-old.

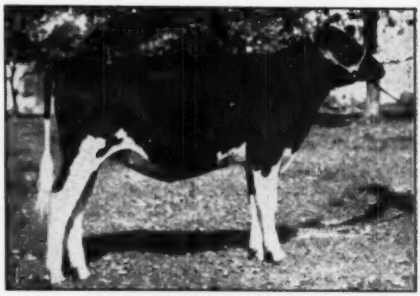
MILK AND HONEY ALARM
At 2 years of age.

A TYPICAL 45TH BULL

Alarm was 1st prize bull calf in the 1949 Black and White Show in New Jersey. He has sired calves that have won in Ohio. His dam has year after year production with a good test. Her dam and granddam has records up to 849.5 fat.

A Typical Female

Topline, body, legs. This heifer is also a typical 45th female. She is sired by Newmont Pasha and owned by Mr. and Mrs. Farnham Smith, Carlisle, Mass.



FERNHAME PERFECTION ADELE
1st prize heifer calf and grand champion Topsfield, Mass. Fair, 1949.

We all have some of the Aristocrat family line in our herds. We can furnish males and females of several lines of 45th breeding.

Write for information—

45th BREEDERS

FARNHAM W. SMITH
Great Brook Farms
CARLISLE, MASS.

J. S. JOHNSON
Cedar Lane Farm
OLDWICK, N. J.

TRAINING SCHOOL
VINELAND, N. J.

DR. FRANK APP
BRIDGETON, N. J.

J. P. BENDER
COOPERSBURG, PA.

H. P. HOOD & SONS
BEVERLY, MASS.

F. M. WIGSTEN
PLEASANT VALLEY, N. Y.

JOHN S. MC CORMICK
PAWLET, VT.

T. H. BENTON
BLAIRSTOWN, N. J.

OR

BOX 86 — HIGHLAND PARK, N. J.

COMPLETE DISPERSAL

OF THE

WINDSOR FARM HERD

MONDAY
MAY 26 = **North Lake**
WISCONSIN

60 REGISTERED HOLSTEINS OF UNIFORM TYPE AND EXCELLENT BREEDING

A Dozen Granddaughters Sell

PABST PRILLY DUCHESS
Cl. Excellent and 869 F. 365d 3X 3.6%.

12 Daughters of PABST PRILLY DUKE

plus proven son of Montvic Pabst Rag Apple and the Ex. 869-lb. Pabst Prilly Duchess pictured at the left, a daughter of King Segis Alcartra Prilly. The Duke bull has daughters up to 850 of fat and he numbers among his paternal sisters the All-Time All-American two-yr.-old "Dewdrop".

27 Daughters of GLENAFTON RAG APPLE DON

27 of His Granddaughters Sell

MONTVIC R A MARKSMAN XXX — Seven times All-Canadian.

a son of "Marksman" (left) from Glenafton Grace, a 605-lb. 4%, 3-yr.-old. All of the daughters of the Don bull have evidence of the Glenafton good type and quality.

14 DAUGHTERS OF THE PRESENT HERD SIRE, a son of MacDonald Rag Apple Ajax out of Glen View Audrey Rag Apple who has 776 F. 2X 4.04%.

Also a beautiful milking daughter of Montvic Rag Apple Achilles from a 600-lb. dam. And a very appealing granddaughter of "Monogram". Last but not least a fancy **daughter of Pabst Regal** of breeding age that will make a strong appeal.

While the owners have been too shorthanded to stress testing in recent years, there are many creditable records from 400 to 500 lbs. of fat. The bred heifers, 17 in all, are a beautiful, well-grown group of animals. 10 head under one year old are exceptional. They'll please the most discriminating buyer. The cows have top lines, size, good udders and quality.

We will attempt to show you by pictures that this herd, in existence for 40 years generally known as the Fuller Bros., herd, offers an unusual opportunity to select outstanding foundation animals.

Fuller Bros. have reached the age when it is no longer possible to accept the rigorous life dairying imposes. It's your opportunity to carry on from here — on May 26th.

BAIRD & DARCEY, SALE MANAGERS

Waukesha and Watertown, Wisconsin

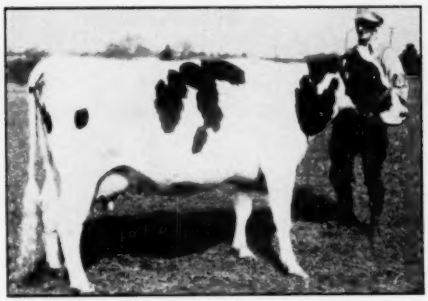
Farm located 1 mile East of North Lake, 3 miles North of Hartland, Wisconsin.

35 REGISTERED HOLSTEINS

HOLSTEIN FRIDAY

THE M. R. MOOMAW

This daughter of Carnation Heilo Wayne classified Good Plus.



IMPERIAL PRINCESS MARY WALKER
HIR 2X 3-2 279d 12810 M. 457 F.
Has 479 lbs. fat in 286 days of current lactation. Three daughters also sell. Due in late summer to Pabst Regal Pride.

This Very Good granddaughter of Carnation Ambassador.

PRINCESS NELLIE HOMESTEAD
1 daughter and 1 son selling.
Fresh in late January and off to another good start.

HIR 2X	2-5	365d	15895 M.	506.7 F.
	4-0	365d	19411 M.	602.6 F.
	6-2	349d	18758 M.	580.9 F.

Selling at the farm located on U. S. Route 62, five miles North East of downtown Canton, Ohio. **"One of Ohio's finest small herds."**

HERE ARE A FEW OF THE OUTSTANDING ANIMALS THAT SELL

Fundamentally this is a Carnation-bred herd. Any breeder of good Holsteins will be impressed by the large, roomy, wide-rumped cows in this good herd. Featuring the sale of eight daughters of the sire Carnation Heilo Wayne GP, who was a son of Carnation Governor Imperial out of an 890-lb. fat daughter of Carnation Peerless. Also selling will be a three-year-old son of Carnation Heilo Wayne out of a GP dam with over 600 lbs. fat 2X HIR. Also selling will be the herd sire PABST REGAL PRIDE, GP son of Pabst Regal Ex GM, and out of a Very Good dam with 544 lbs. fat at 6½ years. Several cows are bred to him and five of his daughters, up to 2-year-olds, will sell.

This outstanding young cow from a GP daughter of Carnation Heilo Wayne. The dam, which also sells, has 17660 M. 614 lbs. fat at 6 years.

PRINCESS PONTIAC NELLIE HEILO
A great dairy animal in the making.
Made 346 lbs. fat as a first calf heifer. Has 171 lbs. in three months in current lactation as a 3-year-old.

An impressive group of young animals including 8 bred heifers, 3 yearlings, and 5 heifer calves.

T. B. ACCREDITED — BANG'S CERTIFIED — YOUNG CATTLE, 2 YEARS OLD OR LESS CALFHOOD VACCINATED.

TYPE — PRODUCTION — BREEDING

THE M. R. MOOMAW DISPERSAL

CANTON, OHIO

FRIDAY — MAY 16 — 11 o'clock

DISPERSAL

MAY 16, — 11 O'CLOCK

35 REGISTERED HOLSTEINS

ESTATE, CANTON, OHIO

PROGRESSIVE BREEDER AWARD — 1950

PABST REGAL (EX-GM)
Sire of two All-American Gets. Leading Honor List sire, for 1950.

←⇐ HIS SON SELLS

The son is Pabst Regal Pride and the dam is VG with 544 F., 6 yrs. This herd sire sells with five of his daughters and several cows bred to him.

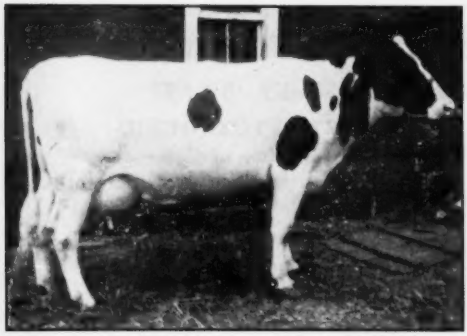
This daughter of Carnation Heilo Wayne classified Very Good.

IMPERIAL PRINCESS PONTIAC WALKER

HIR 2X	2-9	365d	16194 M.	579.1 F.	
	4-5	365d	16513 M.	557.2 F.	
	5-8	334d	18710 M.	670.0 F.	(S.A.)

Due in the fall to Pabst Regal Pride.

This double granddaughter of Carnation Ambassador classified Very Good.



HAZEL PONTIAC ALCARTRA SEGIS

HIR	2-10	2X	327d	12328 M.	438 F.
	3-11	2X	315d	14802 M.	556 F.
	4-11	2X	301d	14252 M.	518 F.
	6- 0	2X	250d	12328 M.	438 F.

1 daughter sells

Outstanding Type —

Classification score in 1950 on 12 animals was 82.9%. Among those selling are three classified Very Good, five classified Good Plus, and one classified Good. A strong, typey herd of cows.

Good Production Record —

Three animals selling have production records from 602 to 670 lbs. fat 2X HIR. Several have over 500 lbs. fat. An impressive lot of records in the making at the present time.

1950 HIR average 2X on 8 cows was 13,410 M., 482.1 F. 1951 average also over 400 lbs. fat.

LUNCH AT SALE — S. C. SPRUNGER, Auctioneer — CATALOGS AT SALE

Sale Managed by

THE OHIO HOLSTEIN-FRIESIAN ASS'N

WOOSTER, OHIO

Dear Folks of the Holstein Breed—

My Name is—WILLOW RIDGE LOCHINVAR—Black Hair in Tail # 0000

My mother says she has a number and has 511 fat 14,471 milk.

My brother, Willow Ridge Lochinvar Colonel, is the junior herd sire for my boss.

My father is DUNLOGGIN ORMSBY LOCHINVAR, and my boss got a letter the other day from The Capitol of U. S. I think he said it was Washington, and in the letter the God Fathers wrote and told him that my father was doing pretty good with a proof of 106 lbs. fat and over 3000 lbs. to the good on my sisters. I know I could milk as much as my sisters, but the boss said I must go unless they vote right in Virginia. (we girls never expected to get in politics)

My mother was telling me the other day that the fellow that raised her had a hair lip, buck teeth, freckles and a big mole on his chin — the army took him and give him a number, but we poor critters cannot join the army of big milkers and be given a number and get on the H.I.R. band of production. My boss said also that if I ever had a baby that it could not join either, UNLESS they do some right thinking in Virginny.

My Home is

WILLOW RIDGE FARM **LAWRENCE LINDQUIST, Owner-Operator**
Willow Grove, Pa.

Stop in and see me en route to Roanoke. I live just north of Philadelphia, on U. S. 611, at the Township Line.

Intensifying Carnation Blood Lines

With These Three Great Herd Sires

1. CARNATION GOVERNOR DESIGN

An Own Son of Governor

His latest proving shows an increase of daughters over dam of—

3100 M. — 132 F.

Son of Governor from an 1121-lb. daughter of Sir Inka May, his four full sisters average 965 lbs. fat.

2. CARNATION ROBINHOOD

Double Grandson of Governor

Son of Revelation from Carnation Imperial Lassie (1066 F. 4.4%), full sister to Imperial.

He was nominated for All-American two-year-old in 1950 and was grand champion at Maryland, 1951.

3. WIMBLEDON INKA EMPEROR (VG-SMP)

Grandson of Governor

A son of Carnation Emperor from a daughter of Sir Inka May. Now has three daughters from 700 to 771 lbs. fat and his list is growing, growing, growing.

ASK US ABOUT SONS OF THESE SIRES FROM GOOD RECORD CLASSIFIED DAMS.

We Can Show You Some Interesting Carnation Combinations.

Sussex Farms

TULL BROTHERS, Owners **Seaford, Delaware** **H. T. PIERCE, Herdsman**

Breed Your Good Cows to an "Excellent" Proved Sire —

THE DUPLICATOR 907874

HERE HE IS

THE DUPLICATOR
"Excellent"

- Officially Classified "Excellent"
- Favorably Proved in DHIA
- By a Very Good, Gold Medal Sire
- From a 721-lb. "Excellent" Show Cow
- A Paternal Sister With 1042.8 Fat, 3.8%
- A ¾ Sister With 1004.3 Fat, 4.2%
- A Paternal Sister With 828.1 Fat, 4.4%
- A Full Brother Classified "Excellent"

Yes, The Duplicator carries a great pedigree—and his daughters show that inheritance. A son of Sunbeam Pride Transmitter (VG-GM) and Johanna Ormsby Piebe Posch (Ex), three of his four great-grandsires are Sir Skylark Ormsby Fobes, the fourth being Pride of Sir Piets.

The semen of The Duplicator available at $50.00 for three times; if cow does not settle select another in her place at no cost whatever.

The RAYULMN *Farm*

Address correspondence to R. P. ULLMANN, 5203 Loraine Ave., Detroit 8, Michigan.

GRANDSONS OF GLADIATOR

MAKE GREAT HERD SIRES

You have heard a lot about the great job the sons of Gladiator are doing from Coast to Coast — three of them Gold Medal Sires, many others with good plus provings.

Bull calves from the great record Gladiator daughters should also be valuable.

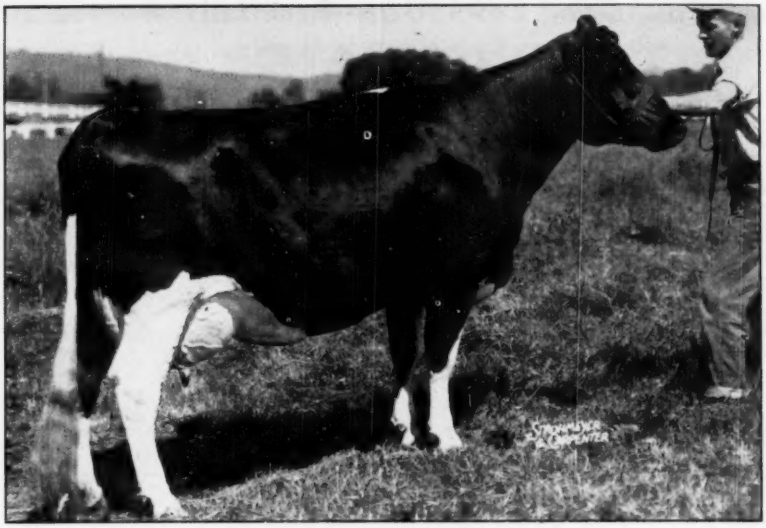
MONTVIC RAG APPLE GLADIATOR

HERE IS HIS LIST OF AR TESTED DAUGHTERS

Tyler Farms Rag Apple Vale	7y 11m	365d	3X	18,648M.	4.6%	848.8F.
Tyler Farms Rag Apple Elsie	8y 7m	365d	3X	17,829M.	4.7%	840.6F.
Tyler Farms Rag Apple Lena	5y 11m	365d	3X	23,086M.	3.5%	818.6F.
Tyler Farms Rag Apple Mary	9y 0m	365d	3X	23,031M.	3.5%	808.5F.
Tyler Farms Rag Apple Joyce	4y 4m	365d	3X	22,683M.	3.5%	798.0F.
Tyler Farms Rag Apple Jessie	5y 11m	365d	3X	21,173M.	3.5%	739.7F.
Osborndale Molly Rag Apple	3y 2m	365d	3X	18,327M.	3.9%	710.0F.
Tyler Farms Rag Apple Shinola	5y 0m	365d	3X	17,529M.	3.9%	675.8F.
Tyler Farms Rag Apple Woodside	4y 0m	365d	3X	18,345M.	3.6%	664.7F.
Tyler Farms Rag Apple Lady	6y 9m	365d	3X	14,896M.	4.3%	642.6F.
Tyler Farms Rag Apple Ellen	3y 4m	346d	3X	12,657M.	5.0%	638.8F.
Tyler Farms Rag Apple Pauline	5y 6m	358d	3X	13,740M.	4.4%	609.5F.
Tyler Farms Rag Apple Mira	2y 6m	365d	2X	15,200M.	3.9%	592.8F.
Tyler Farms Rag Apple Maggie	3y 9m	321d	3X	13,518M.	4.2%	567.7F.
Tyler Farms Rag Apple Lela	6y 0m	327d	3X	16,260M.	3.4%	554.4F.
Tyler Farms Rag Apple Girl	4y 2m	305d	2X	16,602M.	3.4%	534.4F.
Tyler Farms Rag Apple Laura	3y 5m	305d	2X	13,942M.	3.8%	523.5F.
Tyler Farms Rag Apple Addie	2y 1m	365d	2X	15,453M.	3.4%	520.4F.
Tyler Farms Rag Apple Dewdrop	4y 5m	305d	3X	12,680M.	3.9%	488.4F.
Tyler Farms Rag Apple Lyle	3y 2m	365d	2X	12,043M.	3.8%	457.4F.
Tyler Farms Rag Apple Bertina	3y 1m	305d	2X	12,582M.	3.5%	446.4F.
Tyler Farms Rag Apple Anita	3y 1m	281d	2X	9,527M.	4.2%	400.7F.
Tyler Farms Rag Apple Reta	2y 11m	279d	2X	8,245M.	4.1%	341.5F.
Tyler Farms Rag Apple Fancy	3y 0m	280d	3X	8,287M.	3.5%	292.4F.

ASK US ABOUT BULLS FROM SOME OF THESE GREAT GLADIATOR DAUGHTERS

TYLER FARMS — West Newbury, Vt.



CARNATION HOMESTEAD HEILO IDLEAZE

1st Prize 2-Year-Old Pacific International Exposition 1946. On 3-time Milking she has made 871 Lbs. of fat, 22,916 lbs. milk. Full Sister to Carnation Homestead Heilo Ormsby, fat: 1016 Lbs.

WE OFFER A SON OF CARNATION HOMESTEAD REVELATION FROM THIS SPLENDID DAUGHTER OF GOVERNOR OF CARNATION

The bull we offer this week is a double grandson of Governor of Carnation, whose six nearest yearly tested dams average 1002 lbs. of fat in a year. He is Ear Tag No. 8942, born February 2, 1952. His dam, pictured above, has 3 year-records in Class B including her 583-lb. record as a 2-year-old. She is out of a first prize-winning 809-lb. daughter of the 3-times All-American bull, Carnation Governor Imperial. The calf is sired by one of Carnation's most promising young sires, a show bull with 26 first calf daughters with records up to 830 pounds. Here's a bull with a future.

Send At Once For Full Details.

Address:
CARNATION MILK FARMS,
No. 140a Stuart Building,
Seattle 1, Washington.

Carnation Milk Farms

Holstein-Friesian World

May 3, 1952 ★ The Newspaper of the Breed ★

Report of Committee on Color Markings

To the Board of Directors and Officers, The Holstein-Friesian Association of America:

The Committee on Color Markings was appointed by President Shaw, following Board action at the meeting in Chicago last December. The committee was called together at Pabst Farms, Oconomowoc, Wisconsin, for preliminary discussion of the subject on January 16, 1952, with all members attending, and President Shaw outlined the objectives of the committee as discussed in the Board meeting; these objectives were to make a fair and impartial study of the whole subject of color markings to obtain as much factual information as possible for the Board and the membership. It was not the wish nor the intent of the Board that the committee offer any proposal for amendment to the By-Law in regard to color marking requirements, though individual members of the committee who wished to do so might offer such proposals, as this is the right and privilege of any member of the Association.

The Committee reviewed the changes in rules governing color markings from 1910 (when such rules were first put into effect) to date, and studied the trend in colors as shown by examination of a large number of diagrams in the office files, which showed a very significant trend toward dark colored animals in recent years. Examination of color marking requirements in effect in some of the registry associations recording our breed in other countries showed that the Canadian rules are identical with ours, but that British and Dutch requirements are more stringent in several particulars. In the other U. S. dairy breeds, we found that Jerseys, Guernseys, and Ayrshires have no specific color marking requirements, but that Brown Swiss breeders consider any appreciable amount of white undesirable and mark the certificate of registry in such cases "Undesirable Color Marking," but do not refuse registration.

The committee decided to send out a questionnaire to a fairly large segment of our active breeders to get information and opinion from them on two important subjects:

1. To determine as nearly as possible the views of the membership on whether the color marking requirements should be left as described in the present By-Law, or changed; and if changed, whether they should be made more stringent or more liberal. In order that the member might be able to complete the questionnaire with a minimum of effort and at the same time express his own views or preference in regard to color requirements, various alternatives were listed on the questionnaire for his consideration, seven alternatives to be exact, and he was told to check the one he favored.

2. To determine as nearly as possible the extent of losses to our breeders due to color markings that bar under our present requirements and to appraise the seriousness of these losses to the breeding program of the individual breeder suffering such losses. To obtain this information, he was asked to give the total number of calves born in his herd during the two years, 1950 and 1951; the number of such calves that were barred from registry because of color markings, and how many of these ineligible calves he considered a serious loss to his breeding program. Space was also given for him to indicate the particular color markings that made these calves ineligible and to indicate whether the sires and dams of the ineligible calves were dark, medium, or light in color. In addition, he was asked to express his opinion as to the desirability of nearly all white animals, speckled animals, and animals with spots on the legs as compared to the ones now barred because of leg or switch markings.

The committee decided that a fair sample of breeder opinion could be obtained by sending the questionnaire to every fourth name on the list of active members. This list is arranged according to states with breeders' names in alphabetical order and taking every fourth name on the addressograph list in this way should constitute a good sample. Estimates of the response that might result ranged all the way from 10% to 50% or more, and we were greatly pleased with the results. Questionnaires were mailed out to 4,388 members and 2,232 or 51% were returned. As might be expected, some filled out only parts of the questionnaires and others checked more than one answer in the same group of questions so that their answer could not be counted, but on the whole the results were extremely satisfactory and showed a keen interest in the survey and fine cooperation in furnishing the information the committee was seeking to obtain.

Perhaps 25% of the questionnaires had special comments or letters attached with further suggestions and recommendations. These were most interesting and covered a wide range of opinion. Reactions were as widely different as could be. Many complimented the committee on the way in which the questionnaire was presented so that the member could answer it easily and express his own personal preference fairly and many expressed their appreciation of the opportunity to participate in the survey. Others reacted exactly contrary, claiming that the questionnaire was "rigged" or "stacked" for the purpose of guiding or influencing the member in answering it, and some went so far as to refuse to complete it because of its "evident unfairness."

Let it be said here, that in the discussion by the committee while drafting the questionnaire to its final form as distributed to the membership the greatest concern was to keep it clear and simple so that there could be no misunderstanding by any one and so that each participant might be able to express his own personal views and wishes and furnish the figures needed for his own herd with the minimum expenditure of time and effort.

The committee realizes that with such a controversial issue there is bound to be much difference of opinion and interpretation but hopes that the majority of the membership will agree that the questionnaire was fairly presented and that the results may be accepted as a fair appraisal of the situation. The committee felt that every member who wished to take part in the survey should have an opportunity to do so and authorized the office to mail out questionnaires on request and also authorized publication of the questionnaire in the "Holstein-Friesian WORLD" with instructions to those who did not receive one of the official forms sent out from the Brattleboro

office to use the one in the WORLD. In this way, all who wished might participate in the survey.

The direct mailing of the questionnaire to 4,388 members resulted in 2,232 replies; 193 of the WORLD questionnaires were sent in, and 20 questionnaires were returned by breeders who wrote in and requested them. The remarkable thing about these figures is the fact that more than 50% of the official questionnaires mailed out from the Brattleboro office were filled out and returned, while less than 200 readers of the WORLD went to the trouble of sending in the WORLD questionnaire and only 20 breeders wrote the office to ask for a questionnaire. The following tabulation gives the results of the survey:

Summary of membership survey relative to color marking requirements

Seven choices were listed in regard to color marking requirements with instructions to check the one preferred

	Number	Per Cent
1. Continuance of present By-Law	1,425	66.1
2. Liberalization of leg and switch markings	165	7.6
3. Liberalization of leg markings only	93	4.3
4. Liberalization of switch markings only	40	1.8
5. Black & white as only color requirements	131	6.1
6. Present requirements for males and change to Black & White for females	132	6.1
7. Present requirements for females and more stringent rules for males	171	7.9
Total tabulations	2,157	99.9

From this we see that 66% favored No. 1, no change 26% favored Nos. 2-6, liberalizing the requirements in one way or another; and 8% favored No. 7, which would set up more stringent requirements than those now in force for males.

Tabulation of 189 WORLD questionnaires on these seven items showed 58.2% for present requirements, 34.8% favoring liberalization and 7.0% in favor of added restrictions for males. The 20 questionnaires sent out on request showed 50% favoring present requirements, 45% in favor of liberalizing the rules, and 5% for added restrictions for males.

Breeders were asked to express their views about other markings—speckled, nearly all white, and spots on lower legs as compared with colors now barred, and were instructed to check one of the four statements.

	Number	Per Cent
a. More objectionable	179	9.0
b. Just as objectionable	538	27.0
c. Less objectionable	776	39.0
d. No opinion	498	25.0
Total tabulations	1,991	100.0

Here we find that a small percentage considered these other colors more objectionable, the larger number considered them about the same or less objectionable than those now barred. Tabulation of 160 WORLD questionnaires showed 11.3% checked (a), 30.6% checked (b), and 52.5% checked (c). The 20 requested questionnaires were 25% (a), 25% (b), and 40% (c), the rest having no opinion.

In an effort to appraise the losses to the breed from failure to qualify under present color requirements, the member was asked to give the total number of purebred calves, including those ineligible for color, born in his herd during the past two years, the number born ineligible because of color, and the number of such ineligible calves that he considered a serious loss to his own breeding program. These figures from a large number of breeders should give dependable information on present losses.

	Total Numbers	Per Cent
Calves born in these herds during 2 yrs.	80,614	100.
Colves born not eligible for color	1,116	1.38
Ineligible calves considered serious loss	410	.51

Here we find a rather high percentage of all calves born that were not eligible because of color, 14 out of every thousand births. The total of 1,116 ineligible calves represents a two-year crop of 558 each year reported by this group. Questionnaires were sent out to one-fourth of the active members and 50% responded, so that we would need to increase this figure eight times or to 4,464 to represent one year's crop of ineligible calves in the herds of active members, with further additions to cover non-member herds. Slightly over 20% of total registrations last year were received from non-members, so that adjustment to include non-member herds would bring the total number for all breeders to approximately 5,580 animals, a very considerable number for one year.

Another way of estimating the number of calves that are born ineligible because of color would be to apply the 1.4% figure obtained in the survey to the total number of calves born, and this latter figure would necessarily be an estimate in itself. Last year we registered 155,000 females. Assuming that 20% of females born were not registered due to death, culling out, or other reasons, there would have been 194,000 heifer calves born in purebred herds. This 20% figure may be too high, but we have no actual figures and can only estimate. Half of the calves born are males, so there would have been 388,000 calves born on this basis and 1.4% of this number, or 5,432, would be ineligible because of color markings. These two ways of estimating work out about the same so that we should be safe in assuming that upwards of 5,500 calves were born during the year ineligible for registry because of color markings. We should point out here that this is our best estimate of calves born ineligible because of color, but the actual loss to the breed would be reduced because of the smaller percentage of registration of males as compared to females and many other reasons which would result in decision by the owner not to register certain calves. We should call attention also to the fact that in their own analysis of their losses of this sort the breeders appraised as a serious loss to their own breeding programs only one-half of one per cent or five calves out of every thousand births, counting the rest as of no great importance to the herd.

WORLD questionnaires filed showed 7,270 calves born of which 1.8% were not eligible because of color and 1.0% were considered a serious loss to the owner's breeding program. The requested questionnaires showed a total of 1,720 calves born, 2.2% of which were ineligible because of color and 1.0% were considered a serious loss.

Description of colors that made calves ineligible were given in 951 cases and of these 367 or 38.6% were listed as black in switch, 460 or 48.4% listed black leg markings, and 124 or 13.0% were listed under other colors. Reports were also given classifying sires and dams of ineligible calves as "dark," "medium," or "light" in coloring as follows:

	Total	Per Cent
Sire—dark	540	65
Sire—medium	246	30
Sire—light	49	5
Total	835	100.0
	Total	**Per Cent**
Dam—dark	503	62
Dam—medium	241	30
Dam—light	64	8
Total	808	100.0

These figures are quite similar for sires and dams, indicating that about two-thirds of the sires and dams of these ineligible calves were dark colored animals, less than one-third were medium, and only a small per cent were light in color. Summary of WORLD questionnaires in this phase shows 128 ineligible calves including 53 or 41% with black in switch, 70 or 55% with black leg markings, and 5 or 4% with other colors that barred registry. Sire and dam coloring were reported for 110 cases with 73% of sires dark, 21% medium, and 6%

(Continued on page 86)

Notice of Sixty-Seventh Annual Convention

The Holstein-Friesian Association of America, June 4, 1952

You are hereby notified that the Sixty-Seventh Annual Convention of The Holstein-Friesian Association of America will be held on the first Wednesday in June 1952 (the fourth day of the month) in Roanoke, Virginia, at Hotel Roanoke at 10:00 a.m. for the election of officers and the transaction of any other business which may properly come before it.

The meeting will be called to order promptly at 10:00 a.m., Eastern Standard Time, by the President, Mr. Harold J. Shaw.

You will also take notice that the following matters will be acted upon at such meeting and the order of business will be substantially as follows:

1. Reading of the Call for this Meeting
2. Report of the Committee on Elections,
   Mr. C. Leland Slayton, Warner, New Hampshire
   Mr. H. C. Briggs, Jr., Turner, Maine
   Mr. C. J. Howe, Tunbridge, Vermont
   [Record of votes cast for delegates transmitted by the Executive Secretary, Article III, Section 9, Paragraph (b).]
3. Appointment by the President of Committee on Credentials and Permanent Membership to consider the report of the Committee on Elections, to receive credentials from elected delegates, to prepare a permanent Roll for the Convention, and to act as Tellers. [Article III, Section 9, Paragraph (b).]
4. Report of Chairman of Credentials Committee on Permanent Membership Roll of Delegates.
5. Roll Call of Delegates.
6. Reading of Minutes of Last Meeting
   (A typewritten record of 44 pages)
7. Annual Report of the Treasurer,
   Mr. H. W. Norton, Jr., Brattleboro, Vermont
   (Printed reports of the officers will be available at the Convention)
8. Annual Report of the Finance Committee,
   Mr. Leon A. Piguet, East Aurora, New York
   Mr. Fred W. Tullis, Monroe, Michigan
   Mr. Thomas H. Benton, Madison, New Jersey
9. Annual Report of the Executive Secretary,
   Mr. H. W. Norton, Jr., Brattleboro, Vermont
10. Reports of Special Committees,
    Selective Registration,
    Mr. J. Homer Remsberg, Middletown, Maryland
    Mr. Harold J. Shaw, Sanford, Maine
    Mr. Albert B. Craig, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania
    Mr. A. C. Thomson, McHenry, Illinois
    Mr. Mark Borror, Springville, California
    Mr. Herbert A. Miller, Williamston, Michigan
    Mr. David J. Roberts, Sauquoit, New York
    Committee to study and report on King Resolution relative to publication of Herd Test records in the Holstein-Friesian WORLD. This resolution was approved by the 1951 Convention and referred to the Rules Committee—
    Mr. J. Homer Remsberg, Middletown, Maryland
    Mr. Herman A. Snyder, Montoursville, Pennsylvania
    Mr. Fred W. Tullis, Monroe, Michigan
    Mr. Fred J. Nutter, Corinna, Maine
    Mr. Harvey A. Nelson, Union Grove, Wisconsin
    Building,
    Mr. Scott Meyer, Hannibal, Missouri
    Mr. Carl G. Wooster, Union Hill, New York
    Mr. Leon A. Piguet, East Aurora, New York
    Constitution, By-Laws and Resolutions,
    Mr. C. M. Horn, Cleveland, Ohio
    Mr. Leon A. Piguet, East Aurora, New York
    Mr. T. Hobart McVay, Nickerson, Kansas
    Persons having proposals of amendments to the By-Laws, or resolutions, should appear at the session of this Committee at 4:30 p.m., Tuesday, June 3. Article VII, Section : "A committee on Constitution, By-Laws and Resolutions consisting of three members may be appointed by the President and all resolutions and amendments proposed to the Constitution and By-Laws shall be referred to this Committee which shall consider the same and make a report thereon to the Annual Convention or Meeting of the Association."
11. Resolutions Proposed

    (1) **By H. C. Withcrow, Live Oaks, California, Secretary, The Northern California Holstein Breeders Association, and approved by The California Holstein-Friesian Association:**

    "WHEREAS, There have occasionally come to our notice cases in which Holstein cattle have been sold with registration promised, but in which the purchaser has later found it difficult, and sometimes impossible, to get certificates; and

    "WHEREAS, These transactions become widely known and reflect unfavorably on the registered Holstein cattle business generally, and on legitimate breeders, and

    "WHEREAS, It is the belief of the members of this organization that if it were compulsory for all registrations to be made by the time the animals were one year of age, much of this difficulty would be eliminated,

    THEREFORE, We recommend that all applications for registry be filed with the Association within one year after date of birth of the animal, whether male or female, and that no animal over one year of age be eligible for registration."

    (2) **By the Pennsylvania Holstein Association, Inc., Arthur Nesbitt, Secretary, State College, Pennsylvania.**

    "RESOLVED: That we recommend and urge the Board of Directors of The Holstein-Friesian Association of America to set standards for D.H.I.A. Testing and that as each state complies with these standards, their records shall be accepted and recorded by the National Association."

    (3) By Thomas E. Howat, Francesville, Indiana:

    "WHEREAS, Interest in naturally polled cattle is developing rapidly in many sections of the country and an organization of Polled Cattle Breeders has been formed, including members representing the Holstein breed and many other horned breeds of cattle now therefore be it

    "RESOLVED, That the Board of Directors be urged to add the question 'Is this animal naturally polled?' to the application for registry of purebred Holstein-Friesian animals and to designate the polled character in connection with the registration name and number of such naturally polled animals."

    (4) **By O. F. Foster, Clarkston, Michigan**
    R. M. Brengle, South Lyon, Michigan
    Dr. N. P. Ralston, East Lansing, Michigan
    Martin Buth, Jr., Comstock Park, Michigan
    Everett Miller, Birmingham, Michigan
    Miss Sarah Van Hoosen Jones, Rochester, Michigan

    "WHEREAS, Great strides have been made in plant and small animal breeding, and

    "WHEREAS, Such progress has been due to a better understanding of the laws of heredity and their application

    "BE IT RESOLVED, That the Board of Directors of The Holstein-Friesian Association of America appoint a Research Committee to assemble and appraise research as it pertains to the breeding (genetics) of Holstein-Friesian cattle, and that this Research Committee be directed to report its findings to the 1953 Annual Convention with possible recommendations for further research for the improvement of the Holstein-Friesian breed."
12. Proposals for Amendment of the By-Laws

    (1) By H. W. Norton, Jr., Executive Secretary, The Holstein-Friesian Association of America, Brattleboro, Vermont:

    To amend Article I, Section 14, the last sentence, by substituting the words:

    "either of registering or having cattle transferred to or from his ownership on the records of the Association"

    in place of

    "either of registering or transferring cattle on the records of the Association"

    as it now reads. This sentence would then read:

    "And if such person or persons do not appear before the Executive Committee or such special committee in response to said notice, or in case such person or persons do appear and do not show any sufficient or satisfactory cause or make a satisfactory explanation of the offense charged against said person or persons, and it shall satisfactorily appear that said charges are susbtained, said person or persons shall be denied all privileges in the

(Continued on page 28)

Delegates Elected For Roanoke Convention

We, the undersigned Committee on Elections of The Holstein-Friesian Association of America, duly appointed by the President, respectfully submit the following report:

In accordance with the By-Laws of the Association, Article III, Section 9, we met at Brattleboro, Vermont, on April 9, 1952. We received from the Executive Secretary in sealed envelopes 9056 Official Ballots for the election of delegates to the 1952 Convention. The envelopes were opened in our presence, the ballots duly counted and canvassed, and a record was made of the number of votes cast for each candidate.

138 ballots were invalid, due to the fact that some members failed to mark them properly or voted for more candidates than were allotted to their states.

In the following tabulation the figures in parentheses indicate the number of votes cast for each candidate in each state, including the DELEGATES ELECTED to the Annual Convention to be held in Roanoke, Virginia, June 4, 1952.

(Information is here given also on alternate delegates chosen).

ALABAMA—1 Delegate—No Nominations.

ARIZONA—1 Delegate—49 Ballots: (20) Mrs. Alfred Stump, Phoenix. Alt.: (16) E. C. Cheatham, Laveen.

ARKANSAS—1 Delegate—8 Ballots: (5) Laurence Brush, Rogers. Alt.: (3) Wayne Jackson, Scranton.

CALIFORNIA—3 Delegates—266 Ballots: (158) Milton Kidd, Modesto; (129) George H. Sawyer, Waterford; (125) W. G. Clark, Hanford. Alt.: (114) Leo P. Hedegard, Modesto; (73) Carl J. Avrit, Chico; (62) Allen Johnson, Ceres.

COLORADO—2 Delegates—79 Ballots: (46) H. R. Lascelles, Henderson; (42) C. W. Henry, Greeley. Alt.: (31) Richard D. Silver, Denver; (21) Walter H. Duppman, Golden.

CONNECTICUT — 2 Delegates — 105 Ballots: (45) Myron J. Hoxie, Windsor; (42) Robert K. Mitchell, Southbury. Alt.: (32) Frances Osborne Kellogg, Derby; (30) Theodore S. Gold, West Cornwall.

DELAWARE—1 Delegate—34 Ballots: *(9) William E. Reed, Winterthur. Alt.: *(9) H. W. Cook, Elkton; *(9) Purnal F. Friedel, Viola.

FLORIDA—1 Delegate—15 Ballots: (15) Robert M. Thompson, Orlando.

GEORGIA—1 Delegate—14 Ballots: (5) Ray E. Tidwell, Douglasville. Alt.: (3) T. Q. Sullivan, College Park; (3) N. R. Bennett, Madison.

IDAHO — 2 Delegates — 128 Ballots: (53) Harold C. Anderson, Boise; (52) J. A. Toone, Grace. Alt.: (51) Henry Drury, Preston; (49) Kenneth Merrill, Blackfoot.

ILLINOIS—7 Delegates—533 Ballots: (275) Robert B. Howard, Dundee; (209) W. W. Papp, Urbana; (202) A. C. Thomson, McHenry; (196) Merle E. Howard, Mooseheart; (146) Arnold C. Wittmus, Harvard; (138) Arthur L. Goodenough, Morrison; *(135) John P. Case, Naperville.

Other candidates: *(135) William A. Weeks, Batavia; (125) Douglas Knights, Sandwich; (117) S. W. Buford, Stockton; (112) Robert W. Gardner, Solon Mills; (112) Alfred E. Meyer, Amboy; (108) J. H. Swansey, Freeport; (105) William H. Williams, Huntley.

*Tie broken by Committee on Elections in accord with By-Laws Article III, Section 9.

INDIANA—4 Delegates—294 Ballots: (67) Oren A. Wright, Greenwood; (65) Leland J. Osborne, Fletcher; (64) Ray L. Meeker, Muncie; (60) John A. Newman, Culver. Alt.: (59) Harry R. Rosenbury, Rochester; (56) John Ummel, Elkhart; (52) H. June Mishler, South Whitley; (50) Leonard Hibschman, Syracuse.

IOWA—5 Delegates—347 Ballots: (152) Claude E. Wylam, Waverly; (107) C. H. Miller, Clarion; (98) I. P. Stewart, Maynard; (85) A. J. Johnson, Elkader; (83) Folmer C. Hansen, Cedar Falls. Alt.: (77) Alfred M. Paper, Stockton; (67) Donald Rehder, Gladbrook; (60) M. J. Lein, Graettinger; (58) Carl E. Miehe, Maynard; (56) Arthur Gerlach St. Ansgar.

KANSAS—3 Delegates—220 Ballots: (99) W. H. Mott, Herington; (43) E. A. Dawdy, Salina; (42) J. Heersche, Mulvane. Alt.: (40) R. L. Evans, Hutchinson; (38) Leo H. Hostetler, Harper; (33) G. G. Meyer, Basehor.

KENTUCKY—2 Delegates—46 Ballots: (34) Edgar Whitehouse, Lexington; (27) C. A. Richardson, Owenton. Alt.: (24) W. O. Payne, Danville.

LOUISIANA—1 Delegate—7 Ballots: (7) Gustave Spaht, Baton Rouge.

MAINE—2 Delegates—106 Ballots: (71) H. C. Briggs, Jr., Turner; (60) Beverly P. Rand, Sherman Mills. Alt.: (49) Ernest F. Additon, Greene (26) John J. Davis, Bangor.

MARYLAND—3 Delegates—188 Ballots: (43) Merhle L. Ifert, Middletown; (39) Ray H. Smith, Frederick; (35) McKendree Walker, Gaithersburg. Alt.: (34) Richard H. Richardson, Westminster; (33) Howard C. Barker, Frederick; (33) A. Doty Remsburg, Jefferson.

MASSACHUSETTS—2 Delegates—149 Ballots (69) R. Walter Hurlburt, Ashley Falls; (60) Howard A. Kimball, Lunenburg. Alt.: (58) Maurice J. Davenport, Shelburne Falls; (31) George F. Smith, Barre.

MICHIGAN—9 Delegates—581 Ballots: (304) Robin Carr, Fowlerville; (252) Herb. A. Miller, Williamston; (237) C. B. Smith, Williamston; (230) Martin Buth, Jr., Comstock Park; (216) O. F. Foster, Clarkston; (206) Everett R. Miller, Birmingham; (185) Jay F. Bowlby, Ovid; (180) James G. Hays, Howell; (176) Sarah Van Hoseon Jones, Rochester. Alt.: (153) Charles Pigy, Morenci; (145) L. P. Emmerick, Detroit; (125) Glenn Casey, Jr., Williamston; (123) John A. Rinke, Warren; (110) R. P. Ullmann, Detroit; (105) Bruce F. Clothier, North Branch; (102) George G. Schafer, Dearborn; (99) L. D. Coffey, Fowlerville; (94) Clayton Rohlfs, Fairgrove.

MINNESOTA—6 Delegates—481 Ballots. (192) A. J. Lashbrook, Northfield; (176) A. H. Jergens, Biscay; (169) Hugo Albrecht, New Ulm; (117) Axel Hansen, Minneapolis; (104) J. C. Marlow, Mankato; (99) Robert Freeman, Saint Paul. Alt. (98) Ralph P. O'Connell, Le Center; (94) Myron W. Clark, Stewartville; (92) B. J. Huseby, Adams; (84) Russell W. Seath, Owatonna; (80) W. A. Schaffer, Cannon Falls; (73) Clifford A. Ruble, Albert Lea.

MISSISSIPPI—1 Delegate—7 Ballots: (7) Edith Clarke, Columbus.

MISSOURI—2 Delegates—103 Ballots: (57) William H. Meyer, Hannibal; (52) Jas. E. Crosby, Jr., Columbia. Alt.: (38) Arthur Hartman, Barnard; (32) T. A. Burgeson, Grandview.

MONTANA—1 Delegate—38 Ballots: (20) J. C. Steiner, Billings. Alt.: (13) William F. Blue, Charlo.

NEBRASKA—2 Delegates—107 Ballots: (32) M. H. Severe, Palmyra; (28) Roland Ramsay, Seward. Alt.: (26) Robert W. Koehler, Fremont; (25) Henry Stubbe, Central City.

NEVADA — 1 Delegate—17 Ballots: (8) V. E. Scott, Reno. Alt.: (5) LeGrand Walker, Reno.

NEW HAMPSHIRE—2 Delegates—97 Ballots: (31) Paul J. Fenton, Gerrish; (31) Gerald A. Stoddard, North Haverhill. Alt.: (30) Richard Hill, Concord; (27) Joel E. Barney, Plymouth.

NEW JERSEY — 2 Delegates — 175 Ballots: (45) P. P. Van Nuys, Belle Mead; (41) William W. Phillips, Milford. Alt.: (37) Art Curren, Cedar Grove; (33) Charles H. Kirby, Harrisonville.

NEW MEXICO—1 Delegate—23 Ballots: *(7) C. R. Barley, Hope. Alt.: *(7) A. L. Humphrey, Clovis.

NEW YORK—24 Delegates—1,137 Ballots:

(610) R. Austin Backus, Mexico
(545) Grover C. Guernsey, Schoharie
(458) Adrian T. Personius, Ithaca
(428) Orson D. Smith, Canastota
(414) James H. Stone, Marcellus
(387) David J. Roberts, Sauquoit
(362) Miles B. Marshall, Morrisville
(358) Sharon J. Mauhs, Cobleskill
(352) W. G. Robens, Poland
(339) Frank N. Decker, Syracuse
(322) Edwin P. Smith, Sherburne
(313) Harold B. Lee, Cazenovia
(313) F. M. Wigsten, Pleasant Valley
(304) H. H. Rathbun, Jr., Oriskany Falls
(300) Ernest C. Strobeck, Macedon
(288) Paul Smith, Newark Valley
(275) Charles H. Harden, Camden
(274) Robert M. Thompson, Jr., Heuvelton
(271) G. Harold Cowles, Ashville
(251) Daniel I. Mayne, Fairport
(251) Robert C. Church, Baldwinsville
(246) Hugh M. Hughes, Skaneateles
(245) Henry W. Samson, Vernon
(235) Edmund J. Keane, Syracuse

Other Candidates: (231) Stephen C. Pendergast, Phoenix; (224) Karl S. Hartshorn, Ludlowville; (207) William J. Wigsten, Horseheads; (199) Irving U. Scott, Hamilton; (196) Paul Newman, Cayuga; (195) Fred J. Saltsman, Cortland; (192) Fred Van Schaick, Cortland; (191) Monford S. Kelsey, Canastota; (189) John Y. Gerow, 2nd, Washingtonville; (185) Elmer Marshfield, Marcellus; (181) George Pringle, Nichols; (176) Robert J. Howard, Sherburne; (172) Harold E. Thomas, New Hartford; (167) Howard D. McIntyre, Perry; (166) Lewis S. Bell, Interlaken; (165) William T. Jones, Cazenovia; (162) Francis R. Sears, Cortland; (161) Nicholas H. Kolk, Goshen; (161) Harley J. Bennett, Canton; (158) Paul N. Mosher, Verona; (157) F. C. Whitney, Ilion; (156) Harry E. Underwood, Little York; (156) B. H. Decker, Walden; (155) R. H. Fisher, Cazenovia.

NORTH CAROLINA—2 Delegates—56 Ballots: (16) Ralph B. Cummings, Guilford College. (15) Barnard Dougherty, Boone. Alt.: (10) F. L. Holcombe, Fayetteville; (8) Roy Purser, Raleigh; (8) J. R. Nipper, Raleigh.

NORTH DAKOTA—1 Delegate — 63 Ballots: (18) M. G. Kruse, Kindred. Alt.: (13) Earl Olson, Concrete.

OHIO — 10 Delegates—607 Ballots: (244) Clair I. Miller, Medina; (217) Fred Dellinger, Plain City; (211) Pearl Boulc, Marysville; (210) I. M. Cavanagh, Burton; (201) J. O. Fenstermaker, Homerville; (186) R. H. Barr, Canton; (172) H. O. Frederick, Ashtabula; (171) Clark O. Biddle, Wauseon; (155) Kenneth F. Indoe, Lodi; (129) Ira W. Lee, New London. Alt.: (124) C. L. Blackman, Columbus; (109) Fred N. Burr, Wauseon; (108) H. S. Dalton, Wakeman; (108) H. D. Andreas, Beach City; (100) M. J. Humphrey, Williamsfield; (98) Sam J. Johnson, West Chester; (94) L. E. Boerger, Irwin; (88) Edwin Steiner, Massillon; (85) Gordon A. Riley, Ashland; (85) Lamar A. Young, Mineral Ridge.

OKLAHOMA—2 Delegates—68 Ballots: (19) C. O. Abercrombie, Oklahoma City; (18) William H. Woods, Verden. Alt.: (16) John B. Steward, Oklahoma City; (14) John J. Steward, Edmond.

OREGON — 1 Delegate—68 Ballots: (28) Herman J. Lindow, Portland. Alt.: (22) James S. Frakes, Bend.

*Tie broken by Committee on Elections in accord with By-Laws Article III, Section 9.

(Continued on page 70)

So You're Driving to Roanoke—II

By R. H. HASTINGS

HASSAN'S FARM

Hassan's Farm (better known to the inhabitants of Germantown as the "Old Walter Johnson Farm") is owned by an Iranian government official and managed by C. M. Janney. This is a 550 acre establishment with a herd of 250 purebreds including 190 milkers. All the older animals are purchased and Mr. Janney is a well known figure at New York public sales where he acquired the tops of several dispersals during the past year.

On the sunny morning of my visit the cattle were out, nibbling at some of the new grass just springing up. In one lot were over sixty milking first-calf heifers—mostly Canadian. They are a good uddered group and the older of the two milking barns is especially for them.

In another lot were over a hundred cows. Mr. Janney says he purchased the herd with two factors in mind—good udders and production. These cows are housed in a brand new milking barn 250 x 40 feet and with a hundred stanchions. The cattle receive good feed and good care and are doing well in the way of production with the DHIA monthly fat average varying from 29.2 at the lowest to 35.1 lbs. fat at the highest so far this year.

There are three herd sires in use. Mathewsfield Brigadier was purchased in the June 1951 Earlville for a substantial figure. He is by Montvic Posch Chieftain, Excellent double grandson of J.R.A.P., and out of Smith Haven Rag Apple Bridget, also Excellent, Res. All-American 3-year-old in 1947 with two records over 700 lbs. fat.

The second sire is Ravenglen H T Constance, 3-year-old son of the $9,000 Ravenglen Hartog Triune and out of an 823-lb. daughter of King Bessie Senator (Ex).

Glenafton Rag Apple Stylist was purchased at the recent Snow Wooster Dispersal. He is a son of Marksman from the 725-lb. Winsome Pietje, daughter of Montvic Rag Apple Sovereign.

FAIR HILL

As mentioned earlier in this narrative, the most popular, or at least one of the most popular sires in the Md. ABC is Rolling Knoll Master Posch Fobes, a son of Dunloggin Master Stroke (VG-GM) from a VG Sir Lucifer Posch daughter with a string of fine records. Posch was bred by McKendree Walker & Sons and sold to Edwin D. Fry & Son for use with their herd at Fair Hill Farms, Gaithersburg. Here his daughters, including many from grade dams, developed into cows that attracted wide attention and Posch eventually wound up in his present home.

Young Ed Fry showed me over this farm—one of the nicest places it has been my privilege to visit. There are still some grades remaining—but what cows they are! Thirty Posch daughters have finished records and this herd finished a DHIA 2X year recently with an average of 502 lbs. fat and more than 13,000 lbs. milk, and the average included 19 first-calf heifers.

Present sires are Rolling Knoll Master Cross, a son of Master Stroke from Dunloggin Tidy Neatness, and Fair Hill Master Carroll, by Posch and out of the old "Lucinda" cow who is the fountainhead of the registered cattle at this farm. Lucinda now 14 years old and with 14 maternal descendents in the herd was one of the original foundation purchases.

This farm and herd makes up one of the nicest father and son combinations to be found anywhere.

IRVINGTON

The Irvington Farms herd—largest registered Holstein herd in the U. S. operated as a single unit—is steadily advancing under the management of W. I. (Billy) King. This is one of the most well-kept farms and herds I have ever visited—the housekeeping alone is a tremendous chore, but it is certainly well done.

The herd is operated on a farmer-breeder basis and of necessity has to be a paying operation. Previous WORLD articles have mentioned that it started as a grade herd supplying milk on a commercial basis. Now it is becoming a monument to Billy's faith in registered cattle, stemming mostly from his 4-H experience with a registered calf.

As an indication of its size—3,450,000 lbs. of milk were shipped to the station last year, after farm needs had been met. Visitors may see not only the large milking herd but at the heifer barn they will see 106 bred heifers running in one lot with access to one large shelter. 121 heifer calves were born during the period from July 1, 1951 to April 1, 1952. The thousands of details in the care of a herd of this size can be well understood by any dairyman.

Added to the tremendous amount of work is the problem of breeding for continued type and production improvement. Proved bulls are used largely, although some young bulls are sampled and then "put on the shelf" until their daughters are milking.

The Dunloggin influence is predominant but the blood of one of Billy's favorite cows (Spring Farm Juliette) has also been infused through Illehee Montvic Segis, Juliette's sire, and Spring Farm Silver King, Juliette's son. At the present time more than 80 head are bred to Rolling Knoll Master Posch Fobes (the "Posch" sire in the Maryland stud), and more than 37 daughters are in the heifer barns.

A small show herd was taken out last year and much to the gratification of Billy and his father (owner W. L. King) the results were more than worth the effort with several winners at the big shows in Maryland, including a championship on the junior sire, Sutten Oaks Pride Borba, and more than one blue ribbon for Silver King.

Last year's herd average on the registered milkers in HIR showed 187 head, including a large proportion of first-calf heifers, with 11,102 lbs. milk, 338 lbs. fat on 2X milking.

Irvington Farms is located on Route 240 the main thoroughfare between Washington, D. C. and Frederick, Md. just 20 miles north of Washington. Convention visitors will be more than welcome.

ROLLING KNOLL

Grover and Ralph Walker met me at Rolling Knoll (McKendree Walker has been retired for some time) and in this pleasant company I whiled away an hour or two looking over the good herd. The calf barn is full of "Winnie's" (Wee Joe Gracious Wintoria's) calves, a likely group, and later we saw some of the older heifers, fulfilling the promise they have as calves.

Here too we saw a young bull destined to be heard from, Rolling Knoll Style Master, a son of Dunloggin Gracious Master out of Rolling Knoll Matador Mistress, a Master Stroke daughter with eight consecutive records to 664.5 fat 3.9 on 2X. Another great cow is the full sister to Style Master's dam, Rolling Knoll Mistress

(Continued on page 88)

To Make Long Grass Silage . . .

Mow, Rake, Haul; That's All

By JOHN H. LIVINGSTON, in the Kraftsman

Put yourself in Ralph Pomeroy's shoes. Pomeroy, who farms near Westfield, Mass., had a good field of alfalfa. There was another field of alfalfa, red clover and ladino with timothy in the mixture. In a third field, oats were just beginning to head.

Pomeroy wanted to make grass silage. But like so many other farmers, he couldn't afford to go out and buy a field harvester or an ensilage cutter. Besides, he didn't have an upright silo. A hard rain at haying time would ruin the grass and legumes. Anyway, barring rainy haying weather, Pomeroy was convinced his cows would make more milk on grass silage because far more feed nutrients are preserved in good grass silage than in the best quality hay.

Use Same Equipment

That was Ralph Pomeroy's problem. Long grass silage was his answer. He used the same equipment as for haying: mower—hay rake—heavy duty hayloader. Pomeroy cut 225 tons, picked it up from the swath without wilting, and hauled it to the trench silo.

Mow—rake—haul, that's all. The long grass silage was packed well with a tractor after three tons of citrus meal were added as preservative to the loads as they were pulled off the wagons. Pomeroy packed each load down, running his tractor over the grass. Six inches of sawdust was spread on top the silo. There was little surface spoilage; no pocket spoilage.

Just a hole in the ground but Ralph Pomeroy, Westfield, Mass., gets good silage every year. Trench is ten feet wide at bottom, sixteen feet wide at top, ten feet deep and seventy-five feet long. Silage is covered with six inches of sawdust to prevent spoilage.

Grass silage without expensive investment in a silo and equipment! And what silage! Pomeroy opened up the silo last fall and fed his 37 head of Holsteins all they wanted in a self feeding bunk. They each ate about 80 pounds a day. Unfortunately, the 225 tons only lasted until about March 1. Then Pomeroy started feeding second cutting alfalfa hay.

But just a minute. Let's get straight on that trench silo. Pomeroy couldn't afford to build an expensive upright silo of 225 tons capacity. Instead, he bulldozed out a trench on a gentle slope near the barn. The trench silo is 75 feet long and ten feet deep. It is ten feet wide at the bottom and 16 feet wide at the top; long on storage capacity, low on cost.

Low Cost Storage

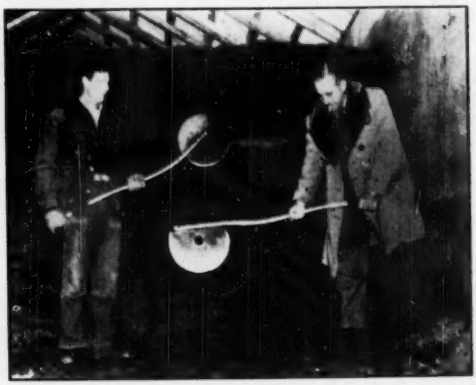
Another farmer, Richard Clapp of Gill, Mass., who also turned to long grass silage built a similar trench silo for $64. This low investment cost is the first great advantage of trench silos for long grass silage.

While most farmers who have tried long grass silage have dug a trench silo, there are a number of farmers near Pontiac, Ill., who have just stacked the long grass silage on top of the ground. The spoilage rate is greater on the top and sides, but it is still possible to preserve a big percentage of palatable long grass silage in this way.

Actually, making long grass silage is a labor saving, low cost method of handling a big tonnage of grass and legumes. Mowing and raking or windrowing take about the same labor as in haying. But then, these two jobs are probably the easiest part of haying anyway. With a hayloader, get-

(Continued on page 38)

Silage removed by chain saw by cutting into two foot wide blocks, three or four feet long. It comes out in layers as above.



Ralph Donaldson, Massachusetts Extension Agronomist and Don Carter demonstrate two types of cutters made by welding a rolling coulter to a one inch pipe.

These photos courtesy National Dairy Products Corporation.

Wolverine Classic Hits $831 Average

Pabst Bull High at $2350—Top Consignment Sale So Far This Year

Catalog Summary

41 Females 2y & over	$31,970	$779.76
(15 calves under 3m sold with dam)	2,555	170.33
8 Bred yearlings	5,200	657.50
5 Open yearlings	2,660	532.00
6 Heifer calves over 3m	2,475	412.50
5 Bulls over 3m	9,125	1825.00
65 Head	$54,045	$831.46

Bad fortune was C. B. Smith's partner from the very beginning in this sixth annual sale of the Wolverine Classic series, held at Williamston, Mich., on April 21. First the Canadian embargo shut out some 15 feature consignments. Then the weather took a turn for the best and sale day was one of the first days that farmers could get out on the land. The crowd was several hundred lighter than for last fall's sale. But the unkindest cut of all was the accident that marred the day for all when Clark Dellinger's yearling bull, suddenly crazed with fear of the crowd and the auctioneer's cry, broke away from the leadsman and tore his way through the wildly scrambling crowd. Injuries, mostly minor, were reported for 11 persons by the two doctors in charge. Surprisingly, only one person was reported struck by the bull, the other casualties all being caused by the stampede of spectators. Scarcely a chair remained standing ten seconds after the animal leaped from the ring, right over the first row seats.

Market-wise, it was a satisfactory event, with demand particularly strong for the choice herd sire prospects in the offering. There was an unseasonally light demand for the grand selection of bred and open heifers. Sixty-five head, all selected personally by C. B. Smith after thousands of miles of travel, came from the herds of 51 breeders scattered from Wisconsin to Vermont. They brought an average price of $831, with a top of $2350. Ten head brought four-figure prices, and 12 others sold from $800 to $975.

The five bulls brought an average of $1825, headed by Pabst Fobes Rowayne at $2350. This September son of Pabst Sir Regal Fobes was purchased by a Mason, Michigan, syndicate composed of Coe Emens, Dr. George Clinton (M.D.), and Donald Williams. Dr. Clinton has purchased King Orchard Farm at Leslie, Mich. and is starting a new herd of Holsteins with the purchase of 11 head from the Emens herd, together with a half-interest in Maytag Fobes Model Beauty. Emens herd sire out of the highest record daughter of Maytag Ormsby Fobes. The three men also own jointly a son of Pabst Regal that has been in service in the Emens herd. The new herd sire is out of a daughter of Pabst Roamer from the Wayne family. Wisconsin Admiral Burke Lad appears all four times as his great grandsire.

Hickory Creek Farms' splendid son of Willow Springs Crescent Prince out of Uneeda Admiral Baby Ann (Excellent—928 lbs. fat) brought the second highest price of the sale, $2300. He was purchased for John Dykstra, an executive of the Ford Motor Co., Detroit. The contending bidder was Harry Covert, Leslie, Mich., in whose herd was developed the Gold Medal Sire, Creston Lucky Strike. The dam of Hickory Creek Admiral Mooie is a daughter of Lauxmont Admiral Rag Apple Della, famed Indiana Gold Medal Sire whose final days of service were spent at Hickory Creek.

Steel-Bilt Proving Farms, Mansfield, Ohio consigned the third high priced animal of the sale, another young bull with an interesting pedigree, Steel-Bilt Marksman Hartog. He was purchased for $1950 by Charles Bretschneider & Sons, Ludington, Mich. He is sired by Ravenglen Montvic Hartog, proven inbred son of Montvic Rag Apple Ajax, and out of Glenafton Laurel Princess, 910-lb. fat daughter of Montvic Rag Apple Marksman and full sister to the twice All-American Glenafton Rag Apple Alert.

Heading the list of top selling females was Herb Miller's Excellent cow, Milsons Inka Fobes Bold, a daughter of Rainbow Captain Bold from a twice 700-lb. 2X dam, her own records going up to 689 lbs. in 314d, 2X as a 7-year-old. She had just turned 8, and is due in September to an "Excellent" sire. She went at $1800 to Russell Kistner of Elkhart, Ind., a young breeder who has assembled some outstanding foundation females for his small select herd.

A total of 10 head brought four-figure prices. These included $1650 for the son of Pabst Roamer consigned by Pabst-Knutson and purchased by Gail Jewell, Muskegan, Mich. This bull was from a 900-lb. fat dam. They also included the second high female price of $1350 paid by E. J. Chamberlain, Romeo, Mich. for the Newman Farms', Culver, Ind., Culver Dictator Eden Judy. This sleek, black 3-year-old daughter of Maytag Ormsby Fobes Dictator was one of the most attractive foundation prospects we have seen go through a sale ring in many a day.

Others in the four-figure bracket were Scripps Successor Ideal, 6-year-old daughter of Raymondale Ideal Successor consigned by F. C. Campau, Ada, Mich. and purchased by Wayne Amstutz and C. P. Weaver, Ramson, Mich. at $1295. Also Oostie Imperial Ada at $1110, inbred 2-year-old daughter of Carnation Imperial Sentor consigned by A. C. Oosterhuis, Oconomowoc, Wis. and purchased by W. A. Shipley, Urbana, Ohio. Another went to J. R. Huckins, South Bend, Ind. at $1025, Ravenhill Bessie Romeo De Kol, a 5-year-old consigned by Leonard Hibschman, Syracuse, Ind. She made 701 lbs. on 2X at 4y. Huckins was the heaviest buyer of the sale, taking 8 head for a total investment of $5285. Lakefield Farms, Clarkston, Mich. received $1000 for Fleet Wings Aimee Lucy, 5-year-old daughter of Dunloggin Aim from Blue Ash Lucy that topped the Fleet Wings Dispersal at $1900. She made 596 and 567 lbs. fat, 2X with first and second calf, and was due soon after the sale to the service of Minnow Creek Eden De Grand, son of the 1123-lb. "Delight." The buyer was Clarence C. Schmitt, Evansville, Ind.

There were many other outstanding selections in the offering which were sold for less than $1000, with 12 head bringing from $800 to $975. We lack the space to make individual comment on them all. Many seemed like great bargains when compared with current prices of purely commercial animals. The price of inheritance is not high enough in most of the auction sales we have observed this year.

R. Austin Backus made the pedigree announcements from the box, and wielded the gavel in the final offerings of the day. Lorne Franklin, Toronto, Ont. and C. B. Smith, Jr. took bids from the ring, and John Smith was leadsman.

The complete list of buyers and animals selling for $500 or more is as follows:

Coe F. Emens, George Clinton & Donald Williams, Mason, Mich.
(M) Pabst Fobes Rowayne (9-51) $2350
(Pabst Farms, Oconomowoc, Wis.)
John Dykstra, Detroit, Mich.
(M) Hickory Creek Admiral Mooie (6-51) 2300
(Hickory Creek Farm, McHenry, Ill.)

(Continued on page 74)

Editorial---

An Outstanding Report

We commend to your attention the report of the committee on color markings presented as a feature of this issue. The committee has done a good job of assembling information on this subject and Chairman Norton has performed an outstandingly complete and fair interpretation of the data. We compliment him on a fine and constructive piece of work.

This report presents facts and figures in regard to the color problem in our breed which have never before been available. The figures on the number of purebred Holstein calves being denied registration on account of color may come as a surprise and shock and will certainly provide a better basis for intelligent action than has ever been available in the past.

Two-thirds of the breeders replying to the questionnaire expressed themselves as in favor of no change in the color rules. It should not be overlooked that their opinions were expressed without benefit of the survey data and before any compromise proposals had been offered. This would hold true likewise of the actions taken by several of the state associations which have adopted resolutions seeking to instruct their state delegates.

New York Tax Law Vetoed

State income taxes, where imposed are usually small change as compared to Federal, but like Federal their trend is generally upward. In New York State the "bite" is fairly deep.

The Federal law now gives livestock breeders a little break in the capital gains feature in ordinary course of business and a substantial one in event of dispersal sale.

The New York Holstein-Friesian Association sought an amendment of New York's income tax law to conform to Federal treatment.

The idea appealed very much to the Legislature (the Assembly passed the bill by unanimous vote), but now we learn that Governor Dewey has vetoed it upon advice of the State Tax Commission. We understand the Commission felt the bill would be making an exception for farmers.

It would almost have seemed that Governor Dewey, himself a dairyman, could have used the occasion to educate his Tax Commission on the fundamental fact that dairy cows are machines of production and that the bill as passed by the Legislature attempted to end an exception against farmers rather than creating one in their favor.

First Quarter Sales Report

During the first quarter of 1952, volume of auction sales was down considerably from last year, but the average price was even higher than in the corresponding 1951 quarter.

We have reports on 37 sales held during January, February and March, in which 2315 head were sold for $1,171,528, to make an average of $506.06.

The comparative figures for the 1951 quarter were 48 sales, 3092 head, selling for $1,501,246.50 to average $485.53.

From the sale calendar listings, the volume in succeeding quarters may pick up enough to overcome the smaller numbers sold in the first quarter of the year.

Another Outbreak in Canada

On April 23 another outbreak of foot and mouth disease was reported in Canada. Fortunately it took place in the present quarantine area near Regina and is thus not regarded as representing a new exposure. This comes about two months after the original outbreak was diagnosed.

No definite information is yet available as to prospects for lifting the embargo on shipments from Canada. Dr. C. L. Gooding, in charge Inspection and Quarantine Division of the Bureau of Animal Industry, informs us that the prohibition on the importation of cattle from Canada must remain in effect until such time as the Secretary of Agriculture can determine that the virus of foot and mouth disease no longer exists there. With so much at stake, it is obvious that the most exhaustive tests will have to be made to be sure that every trace of the disease has been destroyed.

Veterinarians outside of the Department have indicated that the usual general rule is to require about twelve months to elapse following the last known outbreak, but this is in no sense an official assurance.

We are informed by Dr. Gooding that in no case will permits for the importation of cattle from any part of Canada be issued previous to the effective date of the lifting of the general quarantine.

The Cover

Honoring Virginia, our Convention hosts next month, we have selected for our cover subject this week Pinelee Posch Millie Girl 2153759 (VG), from the herd of Charles R. Hope Son, Purcellville, Va. She is the National Champion milk producer in 305 days 3X. Her fat record of 987.6 was completed in 1947 and was the National record in the 3X division, 305 days until exceeded, only a few months ago, by Good Enough KBKO Frances (EX)., Hickory Creek's new National Champion with 1026.2 lbs. The record of Millie Girl in this division still stands second for fat.

In the same lactation Pinelee Posch Millie Girl completed a 365 day record of 32,765 lbs. milk 3.4% 1120.2 lbs. fat to rank well up among the leaders in the yearly division. The milk record is third highest in the yearly division and for fat she is exceeded only by the Hickory Creek cow mentioned above among cows that qualified a 10 mo. record in the same lactation. She calved again at 7 years 10 months and in Herd Test made in 328 days 3X 26029 lbs. milk 3.8% 989.8 lbs. fat. (The seven-year-old record given in the ad of Round Oak Farm in our April 19 issue belonged to Round Oak Lillian Last, another famous member of the Round Oak Farm herd and was incorrectly listed through a misinterpretation of copy).

Pinelee Posch Millie Girl was bred by Denzell O. Lees, Hebron, O., and was brought to Virginia as a heifer

(Continued on page 28)

Sale Calendar—

May 3, Dublin, N. Y. (Seneca County) Paul Fellows Dispersal, R. Austin Backus, Sale Mgr., Mexico, N. Y.

May 5, Modesto, Calif., Ray Hull Dispersal, L. H. McDaniel, Sale Mgr., Turlock, Calif.

May 5, Oconomowoc, Wis., "Top-of-the-Crop," A. W. Petersen, Sale Mgr., Oconomowoc, Wis.

May 6, Tunkhannock, Pa., Northeastern Pennsylvania Breeders' Sale, R. Austin Backus, Sale Mgr., Mexico, N. Y.

May 7, Flemington, N. J., New Jersey State Sale, R. Austin Backus, Sale Mgr., Mexico, N. Y.

May 7-8, Wooster, Ohio, Ohio State Sale, Ohio Holstein-Friesian Ass'n., Sale Mgrs., Wooster, Ohio.

May 8, Walton, N. Y., Telford M. Chambers Dispersal, D. R. & L. M. Chambers, Unadilla, N. Y., Sale Mgrs.

May 8, Springfield, Mass., Bred Heifer Classic, New England States Holstein-Friesian Ass'n., Myron J. Hoxie, Windsor, Conn., Chairman Sale Com.

May 9, Mt. Joy, Pa., The Conestoga Classic Sale, Lancaster County Holstein Ass'n., Paul G. Longenecker, Strasburg, Pa., Sale Ch.

May 9, Harrington, Del., (Fairgrounds) Harrington Heifer Classic, Howard C. Barker, Sale Mgr., Frederick, Md.

May 10, Williamston, Mich., 54th Wolverine Holstein Sale, C. B. Smith, Sale Mgr.

May 13, Hollidaysburg, Pa., 2d Central Pennsylvania Consignment Sale, R. Austin Backus, Sale Mgr., Mexico, N. Y.

May 14, Watertown, Wis., Wisconsin Breeders' Sale, W. L. Baird and Francis Darcey, Sale Mgrs., Waukesha and Watertown, Wis.

May 15, Lancaster, Pa., 112th Garden Spot Sale, R. Austin Backus, Sale Mgr., Mexico, N. Y.

May 15, Livingston, Calif., Twin Palms Dispersal, L. H. McDaniel, Sale Mgr., Turlock, Calif.

May 16, Canton, Ohio, M. R. Moomaw Estate Dispersal, Ohio Holstein-Friesian Ass'n., Wooster, Sale Mgrs.

May 16, Frederick, Md., 26th Annual Sale, Frederick County Holstein Ass'n., J. Homer Remsberg, Sec'y, Middletown, Md.

May 17, Lapeer, Mich., Michigan Dairy Congress Sale, Harold V. Marion, Holstein Chairman, Brown City, Mich.

May 17 Newark Valley, N. Y., Howard J. Curkendall Dispersal, R. Austin Backus, Sale Mgr., Mexico, N. Y.

May 19, Oakville, Ont., Municipal Stadium, Canadian National Sale, L. E. Franklin, Sale Mgr., R-2, Brantford, Ont.

May 19, Corry, Pa., Edvaljim Farms Sale, R. Austin Backus, Sale Mgr., Mexico, N. Y.

May 20, Filer, Idaho, Idaho State Holstein Breeders' Sale, Wendell Fuhriman, Sale Mgr., Logan, Utah.

May 20 Pomfret, Conn., Sakura Farm Dispersal, Raoul Laime owner, W. A. Baker, Exeter, N. H., sale mgr.

May 21 Homer, N. Y., Roy Smith Dispersal, R. Austin Backus, Sale Mgr., Mexico, N. Y.

May 23, Tonganoxie, Kansas, East Central Kansas Annual Sale, Grover G. Meyer, Ch., Sale Com., Basehor, Kansas.

May 24, Pawlet, Vt., John S. McCormick Jr. Dispersal, R. Austin Backus, Mexico, N. Y., Sale Mgr.

May 24, Lecompte, La., (L. S. U. Vocational School) Louisiana State Holstein-Friesian Sale.

May 24, Brighton, Colorado, 22d Annual Calf Consignment Sale, Holstein-Friesian Ass'n of Colorado, H. R. Lascelles, Sec'y, Henderson, Colorado.

May 26, Owatonna, Minn., Minnesota State Sale, Bob Freeman, Sec'y, Minnesota Holstein Ass'n. 922 Goodrich, St. Paul 5, Minn.

May 26, North Lake, Wis., Windsor Stock Farm Disp., Horace Fuller, owner; Baird & Darcey, Sale Mgrs., Waukesha and Watertown, Wis.

May 27, Waukesha, Wis., Waukesha Breeders' Sale, Baird & Darcey, Sale Mgrs., Waukesha and Watertown, Wis.

May 29, New Holstein, Wis., Langenfeld Bros. Dispersal, A. W. Petersen, Sale Mgr., Oconomowoc, Wis.

June 5, Roanoke, Va., National Convention Sale, Management C. B. Smith, Williamston, Mich.

June 10-11, Earlville, N. Y., Super-Duper and 278th Earlville Sale, R. Austin Backus, Sale Mgr., Mexico, N. Y.

June 14, Watertown, N. Y., 7th Dairyland Festival Sale, R. Austin Backus, Sale Mgr., Mexico, N. Y.

June 14, Williamston, Mich., 55th Wolverine Holstein Sale, C. B. Smith, Sale Mgr.

June 16, Mt. Pleasant, Mich., Michigan Institutions Heifer Sale, C. B. Smith, Auctioneer, Williamston, Mich.

June 19, Lancaster, Pa., 113th Garden Spot Sale, R. Austin Backus, Sale Mgr., Mexico, N. Y.

June 21, Alverton, Pa., Second Southwestern Pennsylvania Consignment Sale, R. Austin Backus, Sale Mgr., Mexico, N. Y.

July 2, Earlville, N. Y., 279th Earlville Sale, R. Austin Backus, Sale Mgr., Mexico, N. Y.

July 12, Williamston, Mich., 56th Wolverine Holstein Sale, C. B. Smith, Sale Mgr.

July 14, Oconomowoc, Wis., Complete Dispersal A. C. Oosterhuis herd, Baird & Darcey, Sale Mgrs., Waukesha and Watertown, Wis.

July 17, Lancaster, Pa., 114th Garden Spot Sale, R. Austin Backus, Sale Mgr., Mexico, N. Y.

July 17, Denair, Calif., Royal Western Sale Pavilion, Western Consignment Sale, L. H. McDaniel, Sale Mgr., Turlock, Calif.

July 18, Boulder, Colo., Colorado Holstein-Friesian Picnic at Boulder Chautauqua Grounds.

Aug. 6, Earlville, N. Y., 280th Earlville Sale, R. Austin Backus, Sale Mgr., Mexico, N. Y.

Aug. 9, Williamston, Mich., 57th Wolverine Holstein Sale, C. B. Smith, Sale Mgr.

Aug. 21, Lancaster, Pa., 115th Garden Spot Sale, R. Austin Backus, Sale Mgr., Mexico, N. Y.

Aug. 23, Durham, N. H., Second Strafford County Sale, W. A. Baker, Sale Mgr., Exeter, N. H.

Aug. 27, Earlville, N. Y., 281st Earlville Sale, R. Austin Backus, Sale Mgr., Mexico, N. Y.

Sept. 6 Ancramdale, N. Y., George R. Snyder Dispersal, R. Austin Backus, Sale Mgr., Mexico, N. Y.

Sept. 8, Madison, Wis., Southern Wisconsin Holstein Breeders' Sale, Frank E. Cairns, Sale Sec'y, 383 W. Johnson St., Madison 3, Wis.

Sept. 13, Williamston, Mich., 58th Wolverine Holstein Sale, C. B. Smith, Sale Mgr.

Sept. 13 Boston, N. Y. (Erie County) Rudolph Blesy Dispersal, R. Austin Backus, Sale Mgr., Mexico, N. Y.

Sept. 15—Phoenix, Ariz., Arizona State Sale, R. E. Everly, 616 New World Life Bldg., Seattle 4, Wash., Sale Mgr.

Sept. 16, Auburn, N. Y., Central New York Invitational Consignment Sale, R. Austin Backus, Mexico, N. Y., Sale Mgr.

Sept. 16, Weston, W. Va., Fifth West Virginia Holstein State Sale, Chas. H. Atkinson, Sec'y, 432 Hornor Ave., Clarksburg, W. Va.

Sept. 18, Lancaster, Pa., 116th Garden Spot Sale, R. Austin Backus, Sale Mgr., Mexico, N. Y.

Sept. 18, Greensboro, N. C., North Carolina State Sale, Neil C. Bolton, Sec'y, Box 1408, Winston-Salem, N. C.

Sept. 20, Ithaca, N. Y., (Cornell Univ.) Second Finger Lakes Club Sale, Wm. Davis, Chairman, Ludlowville; R. Austin Backus, Sale Mgr., Mexico, N. Y.

Sept. 23, Sheridan, Wyo., Wyoming State Dairy Sale (all breeds), Wendell Furhiman, Sale Mgr., Logan, Utah.

Sept. 23, Gouverneur, N. Y., 9th St. Lawrence Club Sale, Dale E. Putman, Chairman, Heuvelton; R. Austin Backus, Sale Mgr., Mexico, N. Y.

Sept. 25, Cherry Valley, N. Y., 4th O-H-M Club Sale, R. Y. Walrath, Chairman, E. Springfield, N. Y., R. Austin Backus, Sale Mgr., Mexico, N. Y.

Sept. 27, Schaghticoke, N. Y., 2d Tri-County Club Sale, Gilbert Buckley, Chairman; R. Austin Backus, Sale Mgr., Mexico, N. Y.

Sept. 29, Visalia, Calif., Taylaker Dispersal, Mrs. J. W. Taylor, owner; L. H. McDaniel, Sale Mgr., Turlock, Calif.

Sept. 29, Palmyra, N. Y., 5th Wayne-Ontario Club Sale, R. Austin Backus, Sale Mgr., Mexico, N. Y.

Oct. 1, Earlville, N. Y., 282d Earlville Sale, R. Austin Backus, Mexico, N. Y., Sale Mgr.

Oct. 1 Jefferson, Ohio, Fairgrounds, Northeast Ohio Breeders Sale, M. J. Humphrey, Williamsfield, Ohio.

Oct. 3, Dunkirk, N. Y., 5th Chautauqua County Sale, R. Austin Backus, Mexico, N. Y., Sale Mgr.

Oct. 4, Rhinebeck, N. Y., 14th Eastern New York Breeders' Sale, R. Austin Backus, Sale Mgr., Mexico, N. Y.

Oct. 6, Bedford, Pa., Ray Koontz Sale, R. Austin Backus, Sale Mgr., Mexico, N. Y.

Oct. 8, Stoughton, Wis., Dane County 4-H and FFA and Holstein Breeders' Blue Ribbon Bull and Heifer Sale, Frank E. Cairns, Sale Sec'y., 383 W. Johnson St., Madison 3, Wis.

Oct. 8, Paris Hill, N. Y., 12th Oneida Sale, Ed Benson, Sec'y, Whitesboro; R. Austin Backus, Sale Mgr., Mexico, N. Y.

Oct. 8, Herington, Kansas, Kansas State Holstein Ass'n. Sale, R. L. Evans, Chairman Sale Committee, Hutchinson, Kansas.

Oct. 9, Sioux Falls, S. D., 6th Annual South Dakota Holstein Breeders Sale at Sioux Empire Fairgrounds; Jas. Dougherty, Sale Mgr., Redfield, S. D.

Oct. 10, Mt. Joy, Pa., The Conestoga Classic Sale, Lancaster County Holstein Ass'n., Paul G. Longenecker, Strasburg, Pa., Sale Ch.

Oct. 10, Mexico, N. Y., 7th Oswego Co. Club Sale at Butterfly Farms (Prattham Unit); Mrs. Walter O'Mara, Sec'y, West Monroe; R. Austin Backus, Sale Mgr., Mexico, N. Y.

Oct. 11, Williamston, Mich., 59th Wolverine Holstein Sale, C. B. Smith, Sale Mgr.

Oct. 11, Cobleskill, N. Y., 8th Schoharie County Club Sale, Stanley Rickard, Chairman, Cobleskill; R. Austin Backus, Sale Mgr., Mexico, N. Y.

Oct. 11, Rochester, Minn., Olmsted Co. Holstein Breeders' 7th Annual Quality Sale, Gordon E. Johnson, Sec'y, Rochester, R-2, Minn.

Oct. 13, Delhi, N. Y., 7th Delaware Co. Club Sale, R. Austin Backus, Sale Mgr., Mexico, N. Y.

Oct. 15, Hornell, N. Y., 37th Annual Alleany-Steuben Club Sale, Burton Ketch, Chairman, Bath, N. Y.; R. Austin Backus, Sale Mgr., Mexico, N. Y.

Oct. 16, Bloomsburg, Pa., Pennsylvania State Sale, Arthur W. Nesbitt, Secy, State College, Pa.; R. Austin Backus, Sale Mgr., Mexico, N. Y.

Oct. 17, Flemington, N. J., New Jersey State Sale, R. Austin Backus, Sale Mgr., Mexico, N. Y.

Oct. 18, Waterloo, Iowa, Iowa Holstein Breeders' Fall Sale, Norbert J. Kash, Cor. Sec'y, 206 Waterloo Bldg., Waterloo, Iowa.

Oct. 20, Barron, Wis., Barron Fall Sale, Robert W. Koepp, Sale Mgr., Rice Lake, Wis.

Oct. 20, Meadville, Pa., 3rd Northwestern Penn. Sale, Donald Sherred, Chairman, Venango, Pa.; R. Austin Backus, Sale Mgr., Mexico, N. Y.

Oct. 21, S. Woodstock, Vt., Second Rag Apple Roundup, Farrell & Mallary, Sale Mgrs.

Oct. 21, Hays' Oakville, Ontario, Arena, Second Annual Maple Unit Sale, Management, Hays Ltd.

Oct. 22, Timonium, Md., (Fairgrounds) 21st Maryland Fall Sale, Howard C. Barker, Sale Mgr., Frederick, Md.

Oct. 22, St. Charles, Ill., Illinois "Harvest of Stars" Sale, Ryan & Peisig, Sale Mgrs., Dundee, Ill.

Oct. 22, Wooster, Ohio, Ohio Breeders' Sale, Ohio Holstein-Friesian Ass'n., Sale Mgrs., Wooster, Ohio.

A Granddaughter of this Many Times Grand Champion

SANDY RIDGE IMPERIAL MITCHELL
Hon. Mention All-American 4-yr.-old, 1946. Grand at Richmond and Res. champion of Pacific International, many times Grand at Intermountain shows.

Records up to 794 F.

Goes to the Idaho State Sale — May 20th

A yearling daughter of Chimacum Valiant from a daughter of the cow pictured at the left. The dam is Sandy Ridge Confident Nettie, VG daughter SM Carnation Confident with 794 F. in 352 days, 2X.

Also consigning an August heifer calf from Naches Pauline (daughter of Hallrose Tick Tock) with 758 F. at 4y 3m and now looking like about 900 F. in her present lactation on 2X.

These two will sell at Filer, Idaho, on May 20th.

Our Latest HIR Average:
42 Cows 2X — Milk 16585 — 3.8% — 632.6 F.

Naches Holstein Farm

CLAYTON F. ALLARD, Rte. 8, YAKIMA, WASHINGTON

Sale Calendar—

Oct. 23, Hutchinson, Kansas, Central Kans. Holstein Breeders' Fall Consignment Sale, T. Hobart McVay, Sale Mgr., Nickerson, Kansas.

Oct. 23, Lancaster, Pa., 117th Garden Spot Sale, R. Austin Backus, Sale Mgr., Mexico, N. Y.

Oct. 24, Watertown, Wis., Dodge County Holstein Breeders Sale, Elsmer F. Berg, Brownsville, Wis., Sec'y.

Oct. 24, Springfield, Missouri, Annual Missouri Consignment Sale at Ozark Empire Fairgrounds, T. A. Burgeson, Grandview, Mo., Sale Mgr.

Oct. 25, Plymouth, Wis., Sheboygan County Holstein Breeders' Sale, Albert R. Buchholz, Sec'y, Plymouth, Wis.

Oct. 27, Toronto, Ont., All-Canadian Sale, Management, L. E. Franklin, R. 2, Brantford, Ont.

Oct. 29, Lincoln, Nebr., Nebraska State Holstein Ass'n. Sale, Robert Koehler, Sec'y, Fremont; T. Hobart McVay, Sale Mgr., Nickerson, Kansas.

Oct. 29, Windsor, N. Y., Thomas Patton Dispersal, R. Austin Backus, Sale Mgr., Mexico, N. Y.

Nov. 5, Earlville, N. Y., 283rd Earlville Sale, R. Austin Backus, Sale Mgr., Mexico, N. Y.

Nov. 8, Williamston, Mich., 60th Wolverine Holstein Sale, C. B. Smith, Sale Mgr.

Nov. 10, Mt. Vernon, Wash., Lee Bros. Dispersal, Management R. E. Everly, 616 New World Life Bldg., Seattle 4, Wash.

Nov. 10, Waukesha, Wis., U. S. National Blue Ribbon Sale, Management Baird & Darcey.

Nov. 11, Watertown, Wis., U. S. National Blue Ribbon Sale, Management Baird & Darcey.

Nov. 12, Wooster, Ohio, Ohio Breeders' Sale, Ohio Holstein-Friesian Ass'n., Sale Mgrs., Wooster, Ohio.

Nov. 18, Denver, Colo., Union Stock Yards, Colorado State Holstein Sale.

Nov. 18, Chilton, Wis., 10th Annual Calumet "400" Foundation Sale, Calumet Holstein-Friesian Ass'n, Leonard Seybold, Sale Mgr., Forest Jct., Wis.

Nov. 20, Lancaster, Pa., 118th Garden Spot Sale, R. Austin Backus, Sale Mgr., Mexico, N. Y.

Dec. 3-4, Earlville, N. Y., 284th Earlville Sale, R. Austin Backus, Sale Mgr., Mexico, N. Y.

Dec. 8, Williamston, Mich., Wolverine Invitational Sale, C. B. Smith, Sale Mgr.

Dec. 18, Lancaster, Pa., 119th Garden Spot Sale, R. Austin Backus, Sale Mgr., Mexico, N. Y.

Coming Events—

May 3, Herington, Kansas, All-Kansas Black & White Show.

May 4-11, Kansas City, Mo., The Kansas City American Royal Dairy Show, Holsteins judged May 6-7.

May 13 Little Rock, Ark., Arkansas Holstein Field Day at Arkansas State Hospital.

May 16 Texarkana, Ark., Arkansas Holstein Field Day at A. P. Cox Farms.

May 16-17, Richmond, Utah, Black and White Show.

May 23, Brighton, Colo., Colorado Black & White Show.

May 23, Alexandria, Louisiana, Annual Meeting Louisiana Holstein-Friesian Ass'n.

May 28 Pipestone, Minn., Black & White Show sponsored by Southwestern Minnesota Holstein-Friesian Breeders Ass'n.

June 2-3-4, Roanoke, Va., 67th Annual Meeting, The Holstein-Friesian Ass'n of America.

June 24, Dows, Iowa, at G. J. DeSotel Farm, Iowa Holstein Breeders' State Picnic.

July 8, Boulder, Colo., State Holstein Picnic.

July 29-31, Weston, W. Va., (Jacksons Mill 4-H Camp) West Virginia Dairy Cattle Show.

Aug. 23, Far Hills, N. J., New Jersey State Annual Black & White Show.

Sept. 27-Oct. 4, Waterloo, Iowa, National Dairy Cattle Congress.

Oct. 3-9, Tulsa, Okla., Tulsa State Fair.

Oct. 10-17, Dallas, Tex., State Fair of Texas Pan-American Holstein Show.

Oct. 31-Nov. 9, San Francisco, Calif., Grand National Livestock Exposition.

The Cover—

(Continued from page 26)

by I. D. Meyers & Son, Harrisonburg, Va. She was added to the Round Oak Farm herd of Charles R. Hope & Son, Purcellville, Va., in March 1942 when she had just turned 2 years of age. She was a daughter of Fultona Sir Posch Creator 699291 (Biddle & Son breeding in Ohio) who was by DeCreamCo Calamity Posch 25th and out of a daughter of Ormsby King Della Fobes. In the picture are shown Charles R. Hope, senior member of the firm with son, Ronald, who was in immediate charge during the record making at the halter.

Notice of the Annual Convention—

(Continued from page 21)

Association, either of registering or having cattle transferred to or from his or her ownership on the records of the Association," etc.

(2) By H. W. Norton, Jr., Executive Secretary, The Holstein-Friesian Association of America, Brattleboro, Vermont:

To amend Article III, Section 6, by adding to the fourth sentence the words:

"or such day of December of that year as may be determined by the Board of Directors."

The sentence would then read:

"Each election district shall be entitled to one delegate and one additional delegate for each 150 active members or majority fraction thereof residing in said district as indicated by the list of active members in the office of the Association on November 30 of each preceding year, or on such day of December of that year as may be determined by the Board of Directors."

(3) By Robert Freeman, St. Paul, Minnesota, Secretary of the Minnesota Holstein-Friesian Association, Inc.:

To amend Article IV, Section 33, by striking out the last sentence which reads:

"In accordance with the action taken by the Annual Convention of 1951, special certificates for the registry of

Her Sire

HARTWOOD MARLOW PRINCE
ALMA BURKE No. 952003

We Are Consigning to the Minn. State Sale May 26th

A Choice Bred 2-Yr.-Old — One of Our Very Best Females

MARLOW ALMA BURKE PEACH INKA No. 3182650—born Jan. 24, 1950. She is a daughter of our great outstanding proven sire, Hartwood Marlow Prince Alma Burke, recently purchased by the Eastern Central Breeders Ass'n of Waupun, Wis. She is from a 500-lb. 2-yr.-old daughter of Curtiss Candy Renown Major, another one of our proven sires, who increased the average production of his daughters over dams by 58 lbs. fat. This heifer is due in July to our Junior sire, Regal Roamer Marlow Burke, a prize winner at the National Dairy Show in 1950 and 1951. She is carrying a valuable calf.

HARTWOOD MARLOW PRINCE ALMA BURKE No. 952003—(classified "Very Good"). Notice his high official proving:

9 H T daughters average	14,560 M.	3.73%	543 F.
dams average	11,410 M.	3.72%	424 F.
INCREASE	+3,150 M.	+.01%	+119 F.

You can't afford to miss this one selling in our State Sale at Owatonna. If you can use a top heifer, don't miss this one—here is what you are looking for! We invite you to the farm to see this heifer, her dam, and paternal sisters before sale time. Don't miss this one—be on hand to buy her. She has highest World's Record breeding, proven to transmit. If you can't be at the sale, mail your bid to us or the Sales Manager.

Marlow Holstein Farms

J. C. MARLOW, Owner

MARLOW MILKER

Box 148, Mankato, Minn.

JOHN RAHBEK and C. W. SONNABEND
Operating Partners

bulls may be issued to designate animals meeting the requirements prescribed from time to time by the Board of Directors."

(4) By J. S. Johnson, Oldwick, New Jersey:

To amend Article IV, Sestion 12, by changing item (3) to read:

"solid black switch" and by combining items (5) and (6) to read: "solid black at the hoofhead on one or more legs."

Section 12 would then read:

"The following colors shall bar registration of males and females in this Association on and after June 4, 1952, to wit:

(1) solid black; (2) solid white; (3) solid black switch; (4) solid black belly; (5) solid black at the hoofhead on one or more legs; (6) black and white intermixed to give grayish appearance; (7) color other than distinct black and white."

(5) By T. S. Gold, West Cornwall, Connecticut:

To amend Article IV, Section 12, by substituting the following:

"On and after July 1, 1952 no animal shall be registered in the Herd Book of The Holstein-Friesian Association of America unless it have on its body distinct patches of the colors black and white, and no other color. Red, yellow, dun, black and white intermixed to give grayish appearance, solid black, solid white, or any color other than distinct black and white shall bar registration. If any animal under the provisions of this section shall have the following undesirable color markings: (1) black in switch, (2) solid black belly, (3) one or more legs encircled with black which touches the hoof at any point, (4) black on one or more legs beginning at the hoof and extending to or above the knee or hock, its registration certificate shall have plainly stamped across its face the words UNDESIRABLE COLOR PATTERN. No offspring of such animal shall be eligible for registration if it have (1) black in switch, (2) solid black belly, (3) one or more legs encircled with black which touches the hoof at any point, (4) black on one or more legs beginning at the hoof and extending to or above the knee or hock."

(This amendment is not intended to replace sub-section (a) of this section.

(6) By Harden Farms, Camden, New York
Alfred L. Rose, Pine Plains, New York
Joseph O. Canby, Langhorne, Pennsylvania
Roland Ramsey, Seward, Nebraska
Wyoming Industrial Institute, Worland, Wyoming:

To amend Article IV, Section 12, by substituting the following:

"COLOR REQUIREMENTS

"Black and white, in combination, are the distinguishing color markings of the breed. Any animals having colors other than black and white in combination shall be barred from registration in the Herd-Book of this Association. (Solid black or white animals would thus be barred.)

"The Association regards as *undesirable* any of the following color patterns: (1) black core in switch; (2) solid black belly; (3) one or more legs encircled with black which touches the hoof at any point; (4) black on one or more legs beginning at the hoof and extending to or above the knee or hock; (5) black and white intermixed to give grayish appearance.

"Certificates of registry issued after June 4, 1952 for animals carrying any of the foregoing undesirable color patterns, shall be plainly stamped with the words UNDESIRABLE COLOR MARKINGS. No animal bearing such undesirable color markings shall be accepted for registry if the registry certificate of either of its parents was so stamped."

(This amendment is not intended to replace sub-section (a) of Article IV, Section 12.)

(7) By Jesse Kurtz, Carlisle, Pennsylvania:

To amend Article IV, Section 12, by adding the following paragraph which shall apply to item (3) "black in switch":

"When a calf has less than six (6) inches of white on the end of its tail, the application for registration, may be submitted with fee for an animal at age when submitted, the application to be held until the calf is one (1) year old. If it is then eligible for registry with respect to tail marking, the registry certificate shall be issued. The Board of Directors shall provide for inspection of such calves before certificate is issued."

13. MATTERS REFERRED TO THE CONVENTION OTHER THAN THOSE LISTED
14. NEW BUSINESS AS MAY BE PRESENTED (NOT INVOLVING AMENDMENTS OF THE BY-LAWS)
15. ELECTION OF OFFICERS

"At each Annual Convention or Meeting, there shall be elected a President and Vice President, each for a term of one (1) year; and four (4) Directors to serve for a term of four (4) years." [Article II, Section 1, Paragraph (c).]

Officers and Directors to be elected at this time:
President to succeed Mr. Harold J. Shaw, Sanford, Maine
Vice President to succeed Mr. J. Homer Remsberg, Middletown, Maryland.
Four Directors for a four-year term to succeed:
Mr. Carl G. Wooster, Union Hill, New York
Mr. Thomas H. Benton, Madison, New Jersey
Mr. Frank L. Pellissier, Pico, California
Mr. T. Hobart McVay, Nickerson, Kansas
One Director for three years to fill the vacancy resulting from the death of Mr. M. R. Moomaw, Canton, Ohio

H. W. NORTON, JR.
Executive Secretary

Brattleboro, Vermont
April 8, 1952

News of the Trade

NEW GREEN BAY BULL

Weber Comro Burke Regent is the name of a young bull calf bred at the Utah State Industrial School that will be going into service this summer at the Men's Reformatory herd at Green Bay, Wisconsin. He traces six times to old Burke, once through his paternal grandsire, Pabst Comet, and twice through Pabst Roamer. Archie Sandberg of the Green Bay herd says of this calf, "I understand that his maternal grandsire, Pabst Roamer Model, is siring udders which we dream about. This calf I like tremendously in the withers and rump and then the combination of Weber Burke Pride (the dam of Weber Burke Cyclone) and old 'Zila', that I consider the greatest daughter of Burke, I'm sure gives him the makings of a really great sire."

ROSEHILL GOVERNESS WAYNE
A recent picture of the daughter of Rosehill Fayne Fayne, owned by C. M. Bottema, Jr., Bridgeport, Ind. Her baby son by Franlo Gen Treasure Model (Corrine's son) will be sampled in the Bottema herd.

THE 176th GOLD MEDAL SIRE

In qualifying as the 176th Gold Medal sire, Clyde Hill Mercedes Hengerveld Al had 10 pairs of dams and daughters on which he raised the 405 lb. dams to 473 pounds of fat and he has 28 daughters that made an average classification score of 82.2 points, with one Excellent and six Very Good. The Gold Medal award was made to the last owner, former national director, Grover G. Meyer of Basehor, Kansas.

"Mercedes Hengerveld Al" was of course bred at Clyde Hill Farms and was first in service in the herd of Kenneth Benedict, Louisburg, Kansas. Grover Meyer bought three of the elder daughters of this sire and they proved so promising that he secured the sire from Benedict. The bull was in service at Meyer's Spring Rock herd until his death in 1948.

Clyde Hill Mercedes Hengerveld Al had two full brothers that were Silver Medal Production and Silver Medal Type sires and he was also full brother to the famous Excellent Polly Aurora Rock River. The sire of this quartette was Rock River Hengerveld Al (GM) and the dam, the VG daughter of U S Bess Burke Princess Della De Kol, Aurora Bess Burke Mercedes who produced 4127 of fat and 126,000 of milk in eight lactations. The oldest of these full brothers sired the well-known Excellent pair of full sisters, Madge Speckle Aurora and Mable Speckle Aurora, both strong show ring winners of the middle west.

"LILIBET" HAS DAUGHTER

Lilibet La Princess Pabst, the daughter of Pabst Regal out of Wern America La Princess Elizabeth (the daughter of Dunloggin Mistress La Princess), dropped a heifer calf on April 5th. Sire of the new arrival is Pabst Roamer Dean Walker Lad. "Princess Elizabeth," her two daughters, and her new granddaughter, are owned by Baird Bros., and Wern Farms, Waukesha, Wis. Don Stouffer, secretary of the Nockdair Farms, Waukesha, writes that Lilibet carries on the family tradition for beautiful udders. The calf is the fourth generation in direct female line from famed Mistress La Princess.

TORGE QUALITY BEETS 2347206 (Ex)
13 years old and always quite a show cow, classified Excellent October, 1951, owned by George W. Pagel, Rochester, Minnesota, bred by Torge Christianson. She has 4 DHIA records over 500 lbs. fat on 2X, highest record is 596 lbs. fat. She has a 2 year old daughter sired by The Duplicator that classified G P.

BATTLE OF CHAMPIONS

State champions of New England took a real beating in A.R. report No. 3 with six of the Rhode Island state records broken, two of those in Connecticut and one in New Hampshire.

DUNLOGGIN GOLDEN TIDY
A recent picture of Golden Tidy as she looks in the Canby herd today. G. A. Burdick was behind the camera.

Benjamin H. Brow of Slocum, Rhode Island has two daughters of Mallary Farm Posch Quintessence that established new figures for the state for both 305 and 365 days in the junior four year old and senior three year old classes. The older one, Whirlhill Q Rag Apple Jane, made 735 of fat for 10 months and 790 of fat for the year while the younger sister, "Molly", made 766 fat for 10 months and 774.9 fat for the year.

The other Rhode Island leaders are Clove Valley Car Princess who made a new 305-day figure of 631 of fat at five years on 3X milking for Aldo Panciera of Westerly; and Rhody Jared Gypsie, a daughter of N J E S Conqueror Darlene Jared, whose yearly 2X record of 868.8 of fat established a new high in the state in the University herd at Kingston, R. I.

The two new Connecticut champions are both from the Osborndale herd of Mrs. W. S. Kellogg of Derby. Osborndale Inez Spitfire Ormsby, a daughter of Sir Bess Ormsby May 2d, is reported with a junior four year old record of 1007.8 fat in 365 days, 3X. Mrs. Kellogg's other leader is Osborndale Miss Dean Ormsby, daughter of the "Hedge" herd sire, Dean Rag Apple Ormsby. Her 305 day record on 3X of 627 fat in 305 days is tops for Connecticut.

A member of the noted Echo family of the University of New Hampshire is U N H Mike Liza whose 2X five year old record for 305 days of 936 fat establishes a new mark for that state.

"WEBER"

(Pronounced WEEBER)

A Prefix That Has Traveled Far

Have you ever considered the far-reaching influence of our small herd upon the Holstein breed? Few if any herds of equal size have had a greater impact—an observation made recently by a prominent breeder of Wisconsin to a group of breeders visiting our herd. You will realize the truth of this statement when you review the leading Burke breeders of California, Nevada, Utah, Idaho, Colorado, Kansas, Minnesota, Wisconsin, New York and many others. A majority of these breeders have used animals in their breeding programs carrying the WEBER prefix.

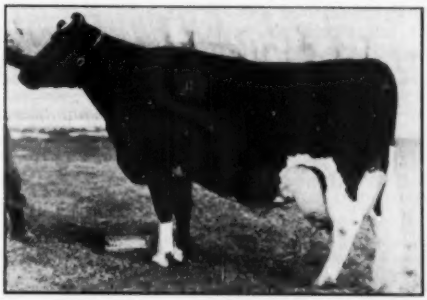
We are proud of the success that these many breeders have attained, and of the contributions which WEBER Holsteins have made in their herds.

May we suggest that you analyze what we have to offer before you purchase your next herd sire?

UTAH STATE INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL
OGDEN, UTAH

"Home of the Burkes" **De VERE R. WEIGHT, Herd Mgr.**

Available —
A SON OF THIS COW →



RAWLEIGH SKYLARK FOBES (VG)
AR 2y 2X 365d 15584 M. 546.7 F.
3y 2X 365d 12620 M. 451.9 F.
4y 3X 306d 17673 M. 618.0 F.

born March 20, 1952, over ¾ black, exceptionally long and growthy, weight 135 lbs. at birth. Dam (picture taken after last freshening) weighs 1850 lbs. She is a daughter of Sir Ormsby Fobes Dictator 39th, whose dam was a 900-lb. daughter of DeCreamCo Cal. Posch. Now on AR the dam (right) on 2X is milking 82 to 87 lbs. a day with high of 93 lbs. On classification she was Ex. in body, GP in rump, VG otherwise.

HIS SIRE'S DAM

MARIE FOBES JOHANNA (EX)
282d 6y 592.2 F. 3.6%
Grand and 1st aged cow, Mo., 1946, and 2nd Ill. and Ia., 5th at Waterloo. Maternal sister to All-American Produce of 1946.

This calf is sired by Skokie Prince Fobes, VG, son of Dunloggin Lochinvar Prince and the great matron shown at the left. "Skokie" sired 1st junior get at Indiana and 2nd at Minn., 1951; his first daughters now on AR consistently milking around 55 lbs. on 2X.

PRICE: $475 Delivered — $400 f.o.b. Our Farm.

Bristol Farm
Bristol, Wisconsin

DR. and MRS. HERBERT LOTHE, Owners

LOCATION: 1 Mile South of Bristol, Wis., on Hwy. 45, ½ mile West. Visitors always welcome.

BUYS GOTHARD HERD

Arthur Snyder and son, Jack, Fort Collins, Colo. have joined the purebred Holstein fraternity in Colorado with the recent purchase of the entire herd of Arch G. Gothard of Denver. The herd includes the bull, Hickory Creek Chieftain, son of Hallrose Hazel Lad, and 42 females. Among the females is Ruby Alcartra Bessie, Colorado State Champion on 3X with 912 lbs. fat (she was milked on 3X for only 46 days, the remainder on 2X). The herd has maintained a DHIA average above 450 lbs. fat for the past three years. The breeding is principally in the Crescent Beauty and Admiral families.

The Snyders farm 160 acres of irrigated land four miles southeast of Fort Collins. In addition to their new Holstein herd, they also handle some commercial beef Shorthorns.

DR. GRAHAM NOTES 96th MILESTONE

Dr. Christopher Graham, veteran Holstein breeder of Rochester, Minnesota, and former associate in the Mayo Clinic, celebrated his 96th birthday on April 3. According to an interview in the Rochester Post Bulletin, he is enjoying good health and still maintains a keen interest in the affairs of the day. The picture used in the Post-Bulletin showed him reading the current issue of **Holstein-Friesian World.**

Mrs. Graham, who also is active will reach her 90th birthday this fall.

RECENT SALES FROM WINTERTHUR

Gus Pastor, well-known breeder from Rea, Pennsylvania, selected a son of Winterthur Winner Pilot Alert out of a Very Good daughter of the Excellent, Silver Medal Production Sire, Pabst Winterthur Zeus. Alert has the first four over 900 lb. fat dams on 2X developed at Winterthur. Three of these cows have twice over 900 with one an added 1079 lbs. fat and the fourth has 8 consecutive 2X records from 701 to 903 lbs. fat. All four of these cows are in the second and third generations and Alert's dam has 833 and over 100,000 lifetime total on 2X.

The dam of Mr. Pastor's bull, Winterthur Zeus Fobes Besequel, has 10697 lbs. 4.4% milk containing 469.8 lbs. fat at 2 years 1 month and is currently milking 80 lbs. daily starting her 5 year lactation. Besequel's dam is a full sister to the Excellent bull formerly owned in Mr. Pastor's home county—Winterthur Fobes Posch Xcel.

Winterthur Alpha Zeus Garcon took the long ride from Delaware to

WINTERTHUR ZEUS FOBES BESEQUEL
469-lb. 4.4% junior 2-year-old dam of the young herd sire recently purchased by Gus Pastor, Rea, Penna. for Winterthur Farms.

WINTERTHUR ZEUS FOBES BAJALO
647-lb. 2-yr-old daughter of Zeus, whose twin sons have recently been sold by Winterthur Farms to Sun Acres Farm, Troutdale, Oregon, and to Ingersoll Bros., Fultonville, N. Y.

The Jonabell Herd

The Utmost in Quality Holsteins

"Flash" will be the Dam of Our Next "Outcross" Herd Sire

Now coasting along toward a highly creditable junior two-year-old record is a heifer that we named JONABELL FLASH, because that name seemed to describe her as a calf. Then as she approached cow-hood and came into milk, we were amazed at her development in dairy character and temperament, her veining and the quality and shape of her udder.

FLASH is a daughter of SOLID GOLD from one of our best and most productive cows — JONABELL DAISY — who died after a long life of usefulness, making good records year after year, up to 574.8 lbs. fat in 305 days 2X, almost every year qualifying for the ten months division.

DAISY was a daughter of Jonabell Lucknow from Jonabell Laura, who came to us in dam back in 1936, a daughter of Ivy Bower Larkspur, the famous ¾ sister to Marigold.

We Hope to Get a Son out of JONABELL FLASH And Sired by SULPTOR

Such a calf would be a double grandson of Solid Gold, hence would combine Rena, Marigold and Larkspur on both sides. He would be a grandson of First Lady on the paternal side, so would have a strong combination of the blood of our three corner-stone cows and would have six crosses to Deubler.

The outcross would come through Daisy, a cow that we know well, a proven transmitter and one that would rank almost in a class with our corner-stone cows.

A Bull Calf out of FLASH and by SULPTOR Would be "Manna from Heaven"

This is the way we pick our herd sires at Jonabell. They must come from strong sire strains and on the maternal side must be either from our foundation cows or from desirable outcross heifers such as FLASH.

JOHN A. BELL, Jr.

Oliver Bldg. **Pittsburgh, Pa.**

JONABELL IS LOCATED NEAR SEWICKLEY, PA.

CHECK YOUR

Artificial Breeding Receipts

before filing them with Applications for Registry or Transfer . . . they must be complete in every detail if the resulting calf is to be registered.

RECEIPT

No._____

(NAME OF ARTIFICIAL BREEDING ORGANIZATION*)

Date of Breeding_____ Breed of Cow_____

Name of Cow_____

Registration No._____ Ear Tag or Tattoo_____

Was Cow Identified by Checking Registration Papers?_____

Owner_____

Address_____

Name of Bull_____

Registration No._____ Breeding Fee_____

Date of previous service (if any)_____

Name of Organization_____

This receipt is given as evidence of services rendered and also as certification of date of service and identity of semen used for service of animal identified hereon

Signed by_____ INSEMINATOR

I hereby certify the above statements to be correct to the best of my knowledge.

_____ (Signature of owner, or authorized agent, of cow when bred)

The original copy of this receipt must be given to member at time of service and must accompany application for registry or birth report, unless the cow is sold before the calf is dropped, in which case it must be sent to the breed registry office with the transfer of ownership.

*Only organizations under contract with The Purebred Dairy Cattle Association may use this triplicate receipt form.

USE INDELIBLE PENCIL OR INK

This is one of the danger spots . . . the answer to this question must be YES.

Here is the rule . . . Inseminators must identify each purebred cow, when bred, by comparison with color markings and number shown on registration certificate. If registration certificate is not available, this fact should be noted on the breeding receipt—(sample at left). Then, at a later date, when the certificate is available, the inseminator should identify the cow and leave a new breeding receipt showing that the animal was positively identified.

As the breeder, you are responsible for making proper identification possible for the inseminator.

If the registration certificate is not available at time of service, you should provide the inseminator with a sketch of the animal bred so that he may make positive identification with the certificate at a later date and issue a new and complete breeding receipt.

THE HOLSTEIN-FRIESIAN ASSOCIATION OF AMERICA

Brattleboro, Vermont

Sun Acres Farm, Troutdale, Oregon, owned by Bill and Frances Adamson. Promptly dubbed "The Waiter" this youngster will be used on the daughters of their Victor bull, sire of Sun Acres Winterthur Cavite, second bull calf at the 1951 Pacific International.

Alpha, sire of Garcon, is a son of the Winner bull, Silver Medal Production Sire out of the third 800-lb. daughter of Oria and sired by Posch Ormsby Fobes 14th. Alpha has two A R daughters, one with 578.5 lbs. fat 4.1% at 25 months of age in 341 days and the second at 2½ years—537.2 – 3.8%. Several more of his daughters are due this year.

The dam of the new Adamson bull is Winterthur Zeus Fobes Bajalo with 16528 lbs. 3.9% milk and 647 lbs. fat in 346 days at 2½ years. Milking up to 92 lbs. daily at 3½ years, Bajalo completed 365 days with 758.4 lbs. fat from 18126 lbs. milk and dropped twin bulls. Bajalo is a daughter of the U. S. champion junior 4-year-old for 305 days, Winterthur Fobes Great Zajalo, who made 837 lbs. fat in 305 days and 760 fat in 340 days. Zajalo is full sister to Yjalo, who started with 693 lbs. at 2½ years and reached 814 at 5 years, also to the Gold Medal Viscount bull developed by Quality Farms, Lakeville, Connecticut and to the Decker and Bob Thompson sire, Taurus, well proven. A third maternal half sister is Xajalo who has 650 at 2½ years and 831 at 6 years, and rounds out three maternal sisters with over 800 lbs. fat on 2X.

Winterthur Alpha Zeus Gamin was trucked home to Fultonville, New York by his new owners, Ingersoll Bros. Gamin is the twin to Garcon, mentioned above as owned by the Adamsons. Gamin has his work cut out for him at Ingersoll Bros. He follows, Winterthur Winner Fobes Yaboy who was a son of Winner from the 2d Prize senior two-year-old at the 1940 National Dairy Show—Winterthur Fobes Dat Thatgirl. She was a daughter of Kirl, the first 2X cow of the breed to exceed 900 lbs. fat. Daughters of Yaboy were bred to a son of Alert out of a Zeus daughter who has three 2X records averaging over 600 lbs. fat with a 4.2% test. Both she and her dam had over 600 lbs. as 2½ year olds and the third dam was a Very Good and 100,000-lb. daughter of Posch Ormsby Fobes 14th.

LT. J. K. TROYER, JR., recently returning from service in Japan to his home at Elkhart, Indiana sends us from Japan a clipping from an army publication a picture of a good looking Holstein recently presented by the 40th Division soldiers to the Sendai Christian Home for Japanese Orphans. The cow was selected from Koiwai Farms. She was descended from U.S. importations and carried in her pedigree King Bessie Geraldine 35th and Carnation Ormsby Walker Hazelwood.

SELECTIVE BREEDING

At Nockdair we have endeavored to follow a selective breeding program. As part of that program, we have bred a few cows each year to sires other than our own.

Among the few that have been bred to outside bulls are two that are now heavy in calf to Weber Hazelwood Burke Raven, who is classified "Excellent", a "Gold Medal Proven Sire", and a double grandson of "Burke".

One is Bess Fobes Elgin Mercedes, "Excellent", who last year made 938 lbs. of fat, and in her lifetime so far has made 135,000 lbs. of milk, with an average test of 3.72%, and over 5,000 lbs. of fat. She is now near the end of her 7th lactation, and will calve again at ten years and one month of age. We are confident that the mating of "Bess" and "Raven" will result in the kind of offspring that the sisters of "Bess" have given Pabst-Knutson and the Green Bay Reformatory herds.

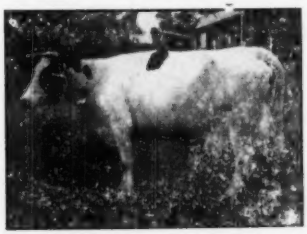
Wern America La Princess Elizabeth is also carrying a calf by "Raven". "Elizabeth" is the 684-lb. 2-yr.-old daughter of the grand old matron, Dunloggin Mistress La Princess. The daughters of "Elizabeth" - "Lilibet" by Pabst Regal and "Anne" by Pabst Roamer are both honeys. We believe that the calf by "Raven" will be just as good.

BAIRD BROS. **WAUKESHA, WIS.**

LOWELL NELSON, Farms Manager

Nockdair Holsteins

DON A. STOUFFER, Secretary



ROUND OAK LILLIAN LAST 2275306 (G)

This picture of one of the great lifetime producers of our breed was received too late to use with the story which appeared on page 30 of our April 19 issue. She is Virginia's only cow to produce 1000 lbs. butterfat in two consecutive lactations. She is a product of Dutchland Farms breeding, both her sire and dam being by bulls that came from the heart of the famous Dutchland Farms herd. Coming from a long lived family she was born in 1940, her dam in 1931, and her dam's dam in 1918. She was bred and spent her life in the herd of Charles R. Hope and Son, Purcellville, Va.

Wisconsin Institution Herds

Backed by twenty-five years of constructive breeding with results exemplified in our production and show records we have proven that close line-breeding and careful selection has paid big dividends to the breeders who have selected breeding stock from our herds.

Our business is to produce dairy products to our institutions in a practical way and at lowest possible cost. With five Gold Medal sires bred by us and many others being proven, there is very little gamble in selecting a young sire from us.

No less than three of the 1951 All-Americans and six of the Reserves of 1951 trace close up to sires bred in the Wisconsin State herds. With a very limited showing this year we received two Reserve All-Americans and one high Honorable Mention.

If interested in proven blood lines, write for information and bull list to:

Wisconsin State Department of Public Welfare

W. W. KINYON, Farm Supervisor — **STATE CAPITOL, MADISON, WISCONSIN**

A "Senator" Daughter

Was One of the Tops at the Wolverine Classic

- She was Oostie Imperial Ada and her dam is also a daughter of Carnation Imperial Senator.
- She was purchased by W. A. Shipley, Urbana, Ohio, for $1110, one of the few females selling at four figures.
- She is linebred to Carnation Josephine Mooie (pictured at the right) the beautiful twice All-American aged cow and highest record daughter of North Star Joe Homestead.
- "Ada" was in calf to Oostie Carnation Chevron, our son of the GM Carnation Imperial Madcap Lad out of our Excellent Oostie Princess Inka—800.7 F. at 3½ yrs., Wisconsin State record cow.

CARNATION JOSEPHINE MOOIE

This is the Homestead breeding that predominates in our herd.

OOSTERHUIS FARMS

"Home of the Homesteads"

A. C. OOSTERHUIS, Owner — Oconomowoc, Wisconsin

Index of Advertisers -

A

Analyzed Holsteins ... 96
Arcady Farms Milling Co. ... 92

B

Baird & Darcey ... 94
Bancroft Acres ... 97
Barker, Howard C. ... 97
Barron County Holsteins ... 6
Beacon Milling Co. ... 89
Becker, Mr. and Mrs. Elmer ... 77
Bell Jr., John A. ... 32
Benton Farms ... 78
Box 644 ... 90
Box 645 ... 92
Breeders Directory ... 95
Brigeen Farms ... 74
Bristol Farms ... 31
Brook Lodge Farm ... 86
Buttercup Farm ... 66
Butterfly Farms ... 100

C

Carnation Milk Farms ... 18
Central Pennsylvania Sale ... 65
Clinton Stock Farm ... 6
Consolidated Forestry Farm ... 59
Corse Press, Inc. ... 98
Cowles, G. S. & Harold ... 88
Crescent Beauty Holsteins ... 5
Creston Farms ... 46, 47
Creutzburg & Son, George F. ... 93
Curkendall Disp. ... 72

D

Decker, Frank N. ... 77
Dellinger Dairy Farms ... 57
Dunham, Howard S. ... 97

E

Earlville Super-Duper Sale ... 73
Ebonite ... 81
Eerdowell Farms ... 81
Elgin County Holstein Breeders Ass'n ... 93
Elmwood Farm ... 79

F

Fairchester Farm ... 90
Farnam Equipment Co. ... 91
Fenstermaker, J. O. ... 97
Fergusson, James W. ... 97
Fernbrook Farm ... 7
45th Breeders ... 12
Franklin Serum Co., O. M. ... 93
Frederick County (Md.) Sale ... 83

G

Garden Spot Sale ... 80
Golden Arrow Farms ... 90
Green Lawn Farm ... 7
Green Meadow Farms ... 3

H

Hales & Hunter Co. ... 50, 51
Hart, Douglas ... 97
Hartsbrook Farm ... 59
Hickory Creek Farms ... 48, 49
Hickoryvale Farm ... 85
Holstein Friesian Ass'n of America ... 33
Holstein-Friesian Ass'n of Canada ... 96
Holstein-Friesian World ... 10
Holt Products Inc. ... 91

I

Idaho State Sale ... 61
Inter-County Dairy Cattle Ass'n ... 94
Irvington Farm ... 85

K

Kam Lake Farm ... 11
Kingsley-Erb & Co. ... 82
Kittredge Farm ... 88
Klarwin Farms ... 91
Kyland ... 2

L

Laacke Co., R. ... 87
Lamaga Stock Farm ... 87
Langenfeld Bros. Disp. ... 37
Lavacre Holstein Farm ... 38
LeGear Medicine Co., Dr. ... 82
Locvale ... 84

M

Marlow Holstein Farms ... 29
Martig, J. A. ... 9
Michigan State Herds ... 11
Minnesota State Sale ... 52, 55
Moomaw Disp. ... 14, 15
McCormick Disp. ... 62, 63

N

Noches Holstein Farm ... 28
National Convention Sale ... 40, 45
National Food Co. ... 36
National Pedigree Co. ... 96
Newman Holstein Farms ... 58
Nockdair Holsteins ... 34
Nutritional Research Associates ... 89

O

Oosterhuis Farms ... 35
Ortho Pharmaceutical Corp. ... 90
Osborn, Leland J. ... 97
Osborndale ... 3

P

Pabst Farms, Inc. ... 4
Papec Machine Co. ... 94
Pellissier Dairy Farms ... 75
Perch Co. Holstein Breeders' Ass'n ... 93
Petersen, A. W. ... 96
Pine Row Farm ... 70
Plainview Farm ... 36

R

Rawleigh Co., W. T. ... 70
Rayulmn Farm ... 17
Ricker & Hess ... 59
Robb, George & Ross ... 88
Rolling Knoll Farm ... 84
Rosenbury, Harry ... 56
Round Oak ... 66

S

Sakura Farm Disp. ... 67
Shaw's Ridge Farm ... 74
Shore Holsteins Ltd. ... 97
Simplex Barn Equipment ... 89
Sletta-Lien-Shellum-Schwingler Holstein Bull Ring ... 70
Smith, C. B. ... 97
Smith & Son, Ray H. ... 86
Smith Disp., Roy ... 71
Sprunger, S. C. ... 97
Stevens Associates, Donald W. ... 97
Strohmeyer & Carpenter, Inc. ... 97
Sussex Farms ... 16

T

Trunlan Farm ... 81
Tyler Farms ... 17

U

Utah State Industrial School ... 81

V

Vosburgh, Charles ... 97

W

Waukesha Breeders Sale ... 76
Wetmore Co., Fred C. ... 97
White Hill Farm ... 75
Wild Rose Farm ... 58
Willeben Farm ... 59
Willow Ridge Farm ... 16
Windsor Stock Farm Disp. ... 13
Winterthur Farms ... 99
Wisconsin Breeders Sale ... 8
Wisconsin State Dept. of Public Welfare ... 85
Wylam Sale & Pedigree Co. ... 96

HERD SIRE FOR SALE

Beau P. V. Carnation

Born Sept. 28, 1950

Sire: **Carnation King Ford**— from the "Madcap" family.

Dam: **Beauty Nellie Pauline**— consistently 20,000 lbs. milk— Sire Inka May breeding.

PRICE — $600.

PLAINVIEW FARM

4233 Highway 51-N. Memphis, Tenn.

IT'S EASY TO RAISE GOOD CALVES on NATIONAL

NO-MILK CALF FOOD

✔ SAVE MILK

✔ CUT FEED COST

✔ RAISE GREAT CALVES

You'll raise BETTER calves at LOWER cost when you feed NATIONAL NO-MILK CALF FOOD because with reliable, tested, proven NATIONAL NO-MILK CALF raising plan, you save the milk you'd ordinarily feed your calves, and give them a better ration chock full of all the known nutritional needs that calves need for sturdy, rapid, growth. That's why NATIONAL NO-MILK CALF FOOD has been the dairyman's favorite for over three generations.

FREE CALF RAISING BOOKLET

Write today for your free copy of the NATIONAL NO-MILK CALF raising plan. It's full of helpful calf raising facts and tips.

SEE YOUR DEALER

NATIONAL FOOD CO.

Since 1885 Fond Du Lac, Wis.

ONE SIRE OMITTED

Attention is called to a regrettable error in the advertisement of Round Oak Farm, Purcellville, Va. in our April 19 issue, in which an attempt was made to list the sires in service at that establishment, with a short descriptive paragraph on each. Unfortunately, in preparing the copy, the description of one sire and the name of the next one were both left out and we hasten to publish this correction.

Round Oak Montvic P F General is a son of Montvic Pathfinder Prizetaker (GM) from Pinelee Posch Millie Girl (VG), with 32.765 lbs. milk, 3.4% 1120.2 lbs. fat. The sire whose name was omitted is Glenafton Designer, a son of Montvic Rag Apple Marksman (XXX-Extra), who is just announced as a Century Sire with over 100 ROP daughters in Canada. The dam is Nancy Bonheur Kerk (VG), whose new record of 23883 lbs. milk, 3.83%, 914 lbs. fat is just reported. Designer's full brother, Glenafton Engraver, one of the main junior sires at Glenafton, has just been graded XXX in Canada and their full sister in the Glenafton herd is threatening the 900-lb. mark this year.

THENDARA BULL TO NEW JERSEY

David Sutton, Milford, N. J. (P. O. Riegelsville, Pa.) has purchased from Frank N. Decker's Thendara herd, Syracuse, N. Y., a yearling bull advertised in the WORLD. The bull, Thendara Onyx Winterthur, is by Winterthur Winner Fobes Zack (son of Unepolka with three 2X records above 900 lbs. fat), the dam of the young bull represents generations of Winterthur crosses in the Thendara herd. Mr. Sutton is a repeat customer at Thendara.

★ THIS OUTSTANDING SON of PABST COMET - Sells!

TWELVE ELMS COMET MAN-O-WAR
Born March 13, 1949. Sire: Pabst Comet, 985-lb., 4.3% son of "Burke". Dam: Belle Beauty Ormsby Combine, "Ex", 737 lbs. 3X AR daughter of Man-O-War Combine, and member his Res. All-American "Get" 1946. Many of his calves and most of the females bred to him, also selling.

HIS SIRE

PABST COMET
His daughters producing sensationally at Pabst Farms. Son of Wis. Ad. Burke Lad from 985-lb., 4.3% Pabst Bel. Pride Pearl.

HIS DAM

BELLE BEAUTY ORMSBY COMBINE
"Excellent". AR 3X 737.9 fat, 20,148 M. Member Reserve All-Am. "Get" of Man-O-War Combine, 1946. A real transmitter.

HERD AVERAGES IN H. I. R. 2X

★ 1949-50 ..... 433 lbs. Fat
1950-51 ..... 455 lbs. Fat
Now 9 mo. on 1951-52 Year and Coming Up.

WATCH FOR MORE PICTURES NEXT "WORLD"!

An Opportunity in Foundation Holsteins

★

LANGENFELD BROS. DISPERSAL

TB Accredited — Bang's Negative
— Calfhood Vaccinated

70 Registered Holsteins

Selling At Auction

★

THURS., MAY 29th
Starting 11:30 A. M.

NEW HOLSTEIN

Wisconsin

★

Sale in Tent at the Langenfeld Bros. Farm, 1 Mile South of New Holstein.

★

Catalogues Soon Ready — 25c each by 1st Class Mail

A. W. PETERSEN

Sale Manager
Oconomowoc, Wis.

THREE BEAUTIES SELLING THIS HERD DISPERSAL

LANCO STAR BELLE BESSIE
HIR at 4 yrs. 2X 581.7 lbs. 16,451 M. By Plus-proven sire, Sir Sky. Bessie Valdiva from 488-lb. dam. Due sale time.

LANCO SIGNET BESSIE
HIR 2X at 5 yrs. 480.3 lbs. fat, 316 days. Another daughter of plus-proven "Valdiva" bull. Fresh and going strong.

LANCO BESSIE VALDIVA GRACE
HIR 2X at 4 yrs. 501 lbs. F., 13,678 lbs. M. Also by "Valdiva", from 532-lb. dam. Two daughters and dam also selling.

Mow, Rake, Haul; That's All

(Continued from page 24)

ting the long grass from the swath onto the wagon or truck is the same. Of course, you don't have to worry about that rainstorm coming up.

Labor Saving Methods

From there on comes the labor saving. Pomeroy filled the trench silo when he had time. His two boys and his wife helped him on two weekends and a number of evenings after school. Using your own labor when you can take the time is an advantage over haying or making conventional chopped grass silage.

This is possible because the loads can be hauled right to the trench silo. In 1950 Richard Clapp used a dump truck. No hard work handling long grass there as compared with putting loads of hay into the mow.

In 1951, Clapp didn't have a dump truck. Instead, he used a simple homemade sling arrangement on his farm wagons. With the rope sling, Clapp can roll the whole load of long grass off the wagon into any spot in the silo where he wants to put it. Packing the long grass with a tractor is another labor saving trick.

Pomeroy and Clapp agree, "Making long grass silage was easier than any normal haying job."

Feeding out long grass silage saves labor, too. Pomeroy uses a chain saw to cut the long grass into small sections. He then forks off the silage in layers and puts it in a self-feeding bunker nearby. Cutting a day's supply takes only three minutes.

R. G. Howes and Sons of Ashfield, Mass., have figured out a method for self feeding long grass silage. They strung an electrified wire just in front of the silage cut for the day's feeding. The cows go right into the silo and eat what has been cut. The electric fence keeps the cows from disturbing the packed silage.

Some farmers use a hay knife for cutting out the long grass silage. A low cost labor saving tool can be home-made by welding a rolling coulter from a plow to a six foot length of one inch pipe.

Good Feed

Pomeroy and Clapp and other farmers who have fed long grass silage claim it has a very good odor. Cows relish this palatable silage and make good production on it. In fact, the production is far better than if they were fed the same grass and legumes in the form of rained out hay. Many farmers say, "My cows like long grass silage better than they like chopped grass silage."

Like Richard Clapp, Pomeroy plans to refill his trench silo again this year beginning as early as June if possible. This will give them quick aftermath grazing and plenty of good second cutting hay which is easier to cure later in the summer than it is in June.

"If you're going to make long grass silage this year," Pomeroy says, "Better start planning now. Get a trench dug.. Figure your preservative. Use what equipment you've got. Long grass silage can save you labor and provide a profitable nutritious dairy feed."

THIS IS

"Blackhawk's" Dam

CIRCLE I. DE KOL (VG)
Three 2X records at 4, 5 and 6 years on three quarters from 528 to 584 F., all 305 days or less. Four maternal sisters have records over 600 F. 2X, 305d. A daughter of Rockwood Bonerges.

"Blackhawk" was the high Hon. Mention All-American junior yearling bull of 1949, nominated for All-American in 1950, sire of the 1st prize junior get at 1951 California state fair.

The sire of "Blackhawk" is Sutten Oaks Al Junior Var, a son of our other sire, Dunloggin Strath Var, that is out of a 4.1% daughter of Weber Burke Double, a double grandson of Burke.

Other Service Sires:
DUNLOGGIN STRATH VAR 879145
LOS ROBLES KING PIETERTJE 884043
LAVACRES DELLA DUJO 1117035

Semen from LAVACRE herd sires shipped anywhere by SUPERIOR DAIRY CLUB PHONE 531 — WRITE BOX 91, MODESTO, CALIF.

Lavacre Holstein Farm

"Home of 'Dusty Jo'"
ROUTE 1, BOX 1048 CLAUS ROAD MODESTO, CALIFORNIA

ANTHRAX OUTBREAK MAY BE CHECKED

Anthrax in 9 states all the way from New Jersey to California and from Wisconsin to Texas has been causing widespread concern both among livestock owners and officials. The outbreak has been mostly among hogs and so far about 300 farms in over a hundred counties have had cases reported. Vaccination and quarantine are the weapons and control officials are reported as feeling that the outbreak may be checked. The source of the trouble is believed to be imported bone meal, carrying contamination.

HONORING DR. CHRISTOPHER GRAHAM
Four dignataries at the Rochester Black and White Show. In center, Dr. H. E. Essex presenting bouquet of roses to Dr. Christopher Graham in recognition of his many contributions to the Holstein industry. Dr. Graham just passed his ninety-sixth birthday, has never missed a Rochester Black and White Show. On the left is Judge Axel Hansen of Minneapolis; on the right, Myron Clark, Minnesota Commissioner of Agriculture and a Holstein exhibitor at this show.

Rochester, Minn. B. & W. Show

Ed Starz' cow named Grand Champion, and his senior yearling heifer rated Junior Champion Female. Haven, Ramona, and Duane Bartel show Champion Bull.

At this feature southeastern Minnesota show on April 5, 32 exhibitors showed 118 Holsteins. Ed Starz was the leading winner taking six first place awards and two championships, also a partnership bull calf owned with Charles Kreuger winning first.

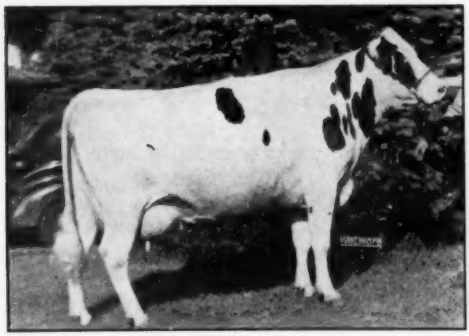
The Grand Champion Cow, Peltz Franlo Supreme 2548928, eight years old, added many new honors at this year's show. She won first in the best udder class with nine of the show's best competing. A still greater honor—Peltz Franlo Supreme is the dam of the first prize Produce. This winning group is composed of a Blue Ribbon bull calf and Blue Ribbon senior yearling, both sired by Springbank Sovereign Max. The Grand Champion Cow is sired by Franlo Bessie Roebuck, and was bred by J. P. Peltz of Waconia, Minnesota. The Lincoln Schroeder family with the 4-H'er sons David and Henry won six first awards to give Starz plenty of competition all through the show. Other first place winners were Lawrence Bryne, 1st Jr. Yrl. Bull; Haven and Ramona Bartel, 1st Sr. Yrl. Bull; C. H. Mueller and Sons, 1st Jr. Yrl. Heifer; Elton Smith and Sons, 1st prize 4-year-old Cow. Class winners were:

Bull Calf (20 shown)—7 Blue 9 Red and 4 White—Charles Kreuger and Ed Starz' calf topped this group, Star Don born July 31 and sired by Springbank Sovereign Max. 2nd prize—Haven and Ramona Bartel. 3rd prize—Ed Starz. 4th—David and Lincoln Schroeder. 5th—C. H. Mueller. 6th—S. I. Clawson. 7th—Milton Schwantz. Five of the bulls in this class are in the 4-H Olmsted Bull Club and will be sold in the October Olmsted County Sale.

Junior Yearling Bulls (7 shown) 4 Blue 3 Red: 1st to Lawrence Bryne on Star Perfection 1142148; 2nd, S. O. Frost on Frostholm Top Row 115707; 3rd, Clive F. Brown on Kenyon Inka Major 1149097; 4th, Emil Kuskie on Kyland Gallant Lad 15th.

Senior Yearling Bulls (6 shown) 4 Blue, 2 Red: 1st and Junior Champion, Haven, Ramona, and Duane Bartel on Franlo Bartel Treasurer Champ 1151274. (This bull was a strong show winner in 1951). His sire is Franlo Gen Treasure Model. 2nd, Ed Starz on Star Alton 1116934; 3rd, Wasioja Holstein Farm on Knollside Burke Canary Sevens 1131186; 4th, Cairnbrae Farms on Pabst Walker Prince 1124255.

Heifer Calf Class (16 shown)—9 Blue 4 Red 3 White: (Many remarked that this was a much better class than previous shows.) 1st, Henry and Lincoln Schroeder on Knollside Robel July Pabst 3403231; 2nd, David and Lincoln Schroeder on Knollside Robel Toots. (Both of these top heifers are sired by Pabst Robel Cascade.) 3rd, Ed Starz on Star Fay 3415855; 4th, C. H. Mueller on Mueller Rosalie Topsie 3410368. Other blues went to S. I. Clawson & Son, Mayowood Farms (2) Lincoln Schroeder and Mandon and Walter Bigelow.



PELTZ FRANLO SUPREME 2548928
Grand champion cow and dam of first prize Produce, both members of which won their individual classes. Rochester, Minn., B & W Show 1952. She was state fair grand champion in 1950. Ed Starz, owner, Pine Island, Minn.

FRANLO BARTEL TREASURER CHAMP 1151274
First price senior yearling and male champion of the show at Rochester. A son of Franlo Gen Treasure Model. Haven and Ramona Bartel at the halter. Duane Bartel in the back. Their farm is at Kasson, Minn.

National Convention Sale

VICTORY STADIUM

Roanoke, Virginia

— JUNE 5, 1952 —

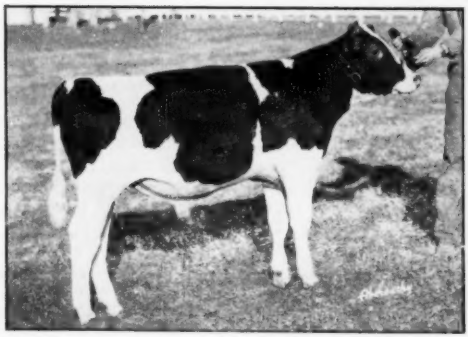
(Thursday of Convention Week)

75 HEAD Inspected and Accepted to Date

From 63 Herds In 18 States

The Sale Manager has tried to select for this sale animals that will appeal to every class of buyer, all the way from those who are operating or founding great breeding establishments to the small farmer breeder who is desirous of improving his herd. We have tried to select a cross section of the better animals of the breed, and we have found them in a great number of herds, large and small, in all parts of the country, from New England to Washington, from Wisconsin to Mississippi.

Two Bull Headliners



HICKORY CREEK PRINCE DELLA
Born July 13, 1951
A son of Willow Springs Crescent Prince (sire of All-Americans), from Uneeda Fobes Admiral Della (VG), with 1000.9 lbs. fat from 26,983 lbs. milk.—**HICKORY CREEK FARMS, Ill.**

PABST ROAMER KING
Born Nov. 1, 1951
A son of Pabst Roamer (EX-GM) from a VG daughter of Pabst Regal (EX-GM) that made 812 lbs. fat, 3.9%, at 2 yrs., and qualified a ten months record of 700 lbs. fat.—**PABST FARMS, Inc., Wis.**

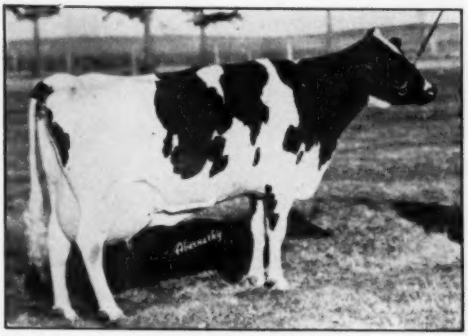
For Other Great Herd Sire Prospects See Opposite Page.

Write for Further Information:

C. B. SMITH, Sale Mgr. and Auctioneer

Williamston, Michigan

These Four Cows All Have Sons Consigned - Great Herd Sire Prospects



MONTVIC PATSY EMPRESS (Ex)
HT 9y 333d 2X 17444 M. 4.1% 700.9 F.
A daughter of Emperor Montvic from the same dam as the 1163-lb. Canadian Champion 4-yr.-old "Patsy".

ROLLING KNOLL MISTRESS GOSHEN DORA (Ex)
AR 5y 365d 3X 22442 M. 4.0% 808.6 F.
Also 3 records on 2X from 641 to 754 lbs. A grand champion daughter of Dunloggin Master Stroke (VG-GM).

OTHER BULL OFFERINGS

1. GRAY VIEW BURKE PICADILLY

Born Jan. 15, 1952

A son of Pabst Burke Tritomia Don (Ex) from Montvic Patsy Empress (Ex), see picture.—**Harvey A. Nelson & Sons, Wis.**

2. ROLLING KNOLL ADMIRAL

Born Nov. 12, 1951

A son of Wee Joe Gracious Wintorias (VG), grand champion Eastern States as a yearling. The dam is Rolling Knoll Mistress Goshen Dora (Ex) pictured above at right.—**McKendree Walker & Sons, Md.**

3. HEDGE ACRESTON MONARCH

Born March 4, 1951

A son of Creston Rag Apple King, the proven son of Mistress Queen, out of Dunloggin Designs Queen, picture at right. **—The Hedge, N. Y.**

4. CRESTON ROAMER EXPECTATION

Born Nov. 8, 1951

Watch for picture of this son of Pabst Roamer (EX-GM) from Expectancy of Baker Farm, picture below at right. His maternal brother sold for $7,000.—**Creston Farms, Mich.**

5. TED-ANNE DEEN MASTERPIECE

Born June 14, 1951

A son of Dunloggin Deen Var, the $15,000 son of Lochinvar and Adeen. Dam, Amcana Mistress Mame, 646-lb. 4% 2-yr.-old daughter of Dunloggin Gold Master and Baker Farm Mame.—**Edwin S. Harrison, Jr., N. Y.**

6. BO-CANN BURKE CREATOR

Born April 20, 1951

A son of Winterthur Alert Fobes Delight (15 dams average 904 F. 4%) from a 600-lb. 2-yr.-old daughter of a VG 1024-lb. cow.—**Zeidenrust Farms, Inc.**

7. OSBORNDALE SIR INKA TY VIC

Born July 3, 1951

A son of Osborndale Ty Vic (Ex-GM) from a 646-lb. dam with two 800-lb. daughters.—**Osborndale, Conn.**

8. MILSONS BESS FOBES KING

Born April 9, 1951

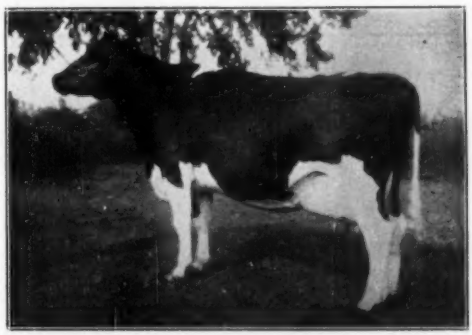
A son of Milsons Sir Bess Bessie (Ex) from a dam with 682.1 F. at 2y and 787.9 F. at 3y, both 2X.—**H. A. Miller & Sons, Mich.**

9. PABST SIR FOBES BURKE

Born Sept. 6, 1951

A son of Pabst Sir Regal Fobes (Ex), twice Reserve All-American son of Regal. His dam a VG 863-lb. 4.1% daughter of Burke.—**Pabst-Knutson, Wis.**

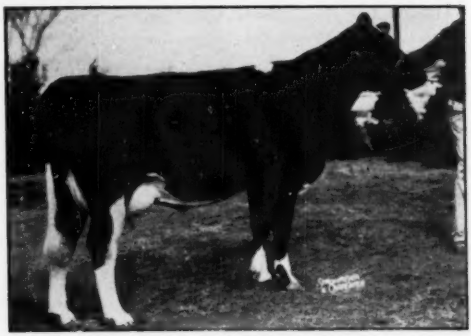
DUNLOGGIN DESIGNS QUEEN
AR 3½y 365d 3X 21082 M. 3.5% 762.9 F.
4 other records from 600 to 712 lbs. Daughter of Dunloggin Design (EX-GM) from Dunloggin Mistress Queen.



EXPECTANCY OF BAKER FARM (Ex)
6y 305d 3X 19551 M. 717.2 F.
Twice grand champion Minnesota State Fair. Daughter of Hope of Baker Farm (Ex), member All-American Get of Sire, 1942.

A FINE PAIR FROM FORSGATE

FORSGATE MONTVIC PIEBE GRACE
Born Jan. 26, 1948. She made 443 lbs. fat with better than 4% test as a 2-yr.-old and is now making a fine 3-yr.-old record, averaging over 2 lbs. fat per day so far with 4.23% test. A daughter of Montvic R A Emperor Johanna (Ex.) son of Emperor Montvic and Montvic Bonheur Colleen.

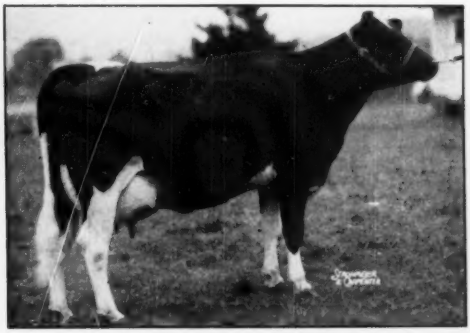


FORSGATE KING PABST PRILLY
Born Aug. 28, 1949. A show daughter of Forsgate Montvic King Pabst, she was a member of the second prize Junior Get of Sire at Eastern States Exposition last fall. Fresh in December and making a good junior 2-yr.-old record, she will probably be selling open.

THIS JUNIOR CHAMPION SELLS

IRVINGTON POSCH VAR BETTY
First prize junior yearling and junior champion at Martland State Fair and a member of the first prize Junior Get by Butterfly Advance Lochinvar. Her dam dropped 9 calves by single births before she was 10 years old, making 400-lb. records year after year on 2X.—**IRVINGTON, W. L. King, Md.**

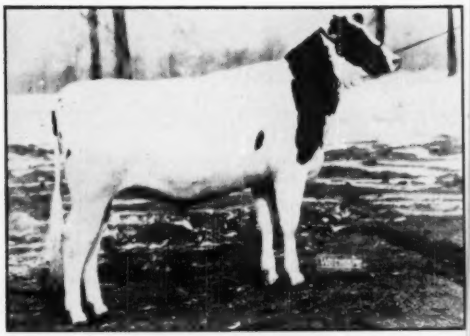
A DAUGHTER OF THIS SHOW COW SELLS



HICKORYVALE NITE MOOIE (VG)
Nominated for All-American 3-yr.-old 1948 and member of a nominated Produce. Her 2-yr.-old daughter by Pond Gate Beau Brummel and due in July by the $10,000 sire, Helengeorge Master Admiral, will be one of the attractions at this sale.—**HICKORYVALE, Ira D. Ifert & Sons, Md.**

THIS FINE PAIR OF HEIFERS FROM THE MIDWEST

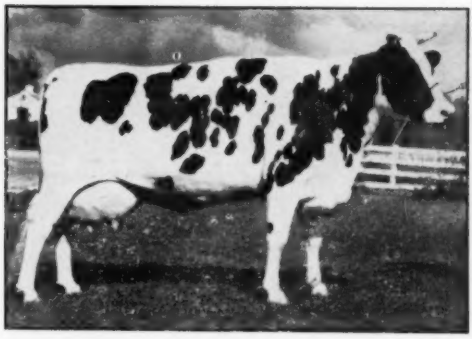
MAPLE MANOR DEAN EMMA
A beautiful daughter of Maytag Sunnyside Master Dean from a 626-lb. 2X dam and due in July to a 1000-lb. sire, Hickory Creek Design.—**Leonard Hibschman, Syracuse, Ind.**



BESS RAINBOW ROSE
A December yearling daughter of Rainbow Captain Bold 12th from an Excellent 715-lb. 4.3% dam. Will be bred to Robin Carr's Robinhood bull.—**Lakefield Farm, Clarkston, Mich.**

— A PAGE OF VIRGINIANS —

LUCK BROS. POSCH KEYES
Born Dec. 12, 1949
A daughter of Graymar Triune Model Posch, whose dam is an 887-lb. daughter of Raymondale Ideal Successor and Montvic Posch Bonheur. Her dam has four records from 500 to 654 lbs. fat on 2X DHIA. Due in July to Dunloggin Elmaster.—**LUCK BROS., Ashland, Va.**



LUCK MARTHA GRAYMAR
Born Sept. 15, 1946
An older daughter of Graymar Triune Model Posch, from a three times 500-lb. dam. She herself made a DHIA record of 604.2 lbs. fat with 3.6% test at 3 yrs., 8 mos. Fresh again in April, she will be well started on another record and will sell open.—**LUCK BROS., Ashland, Va.**

Other Virginia Consignors

Proud of the honor of entertaining the National Convention, the breeders of Virginia are giving the sale splendid support. Consignors from the home state include:

Wm. S. Barksdale Co., Inc., Randolph, Va.

An own daughter of Randolph Montvic Doris (see picture) the famed 1133-lb. DHIA producer. The daughter herself made 562.4 lbs. fat in DHIA at 3 yrs., and is now making a larger record at 4 yrs. She is sired by Warner Brook Chieftain Ormsby, and was bred in April to her dam's sire, Ravenglen Senator Montvic, son of King Bessie Senator from an Excellent All-American dam.

From this same consignor comes a 2-yr.-old daughter of Ravenglen Senator Montvic from a 510-lb. dam and bred to Randolph Montvic Paragon.

Frank S. Walker, Orange, Va.

One of his greatest DHIA producers with four records from 506 to 635 lbs. fat 2X, due sale time; also a bred heifer sired by a plus proven 643-lb. 4% son of Baker Farm Dauntless (EX-GM).

H. W. Craun, Roanoke, Va.

A sister to the two Luck Bros. cows pictured at the top of this page. She was 2nd prize 2-yr.-old and second in Best Udder Class at the Atlantic Rural Exposition and now fresh with first calf.

L. J. Crowgey, Wythville, Va.

A 755-lb. 4-yr.-old daughter of a Gold Medal Burke bull, she was senior champion at West Virginia State Fair 1950. Due sale time to Pabst Bonnie Burke.

W. D. Vinyard, Vinton, Va.

An open yearling daughter of Elmwood's Prince from a 929-lb. 4.6% dam.

Virginia Polytechnic Institute, Blacksburg, Va.

A VG 633-lb. 2X junior 2-yr.-old daughter of a great plus-proven sire from a dam with two records over 600 lbs. fat on 2X. Due sale time. Also a lovely two-year-old, due in July to a proved son of Dunloggin Woodmaster.

J. E. Flora, Boones Mill, Va.

A bred heifer sired by a proven 45th bull, due in August.

L. R. Cowne, Nokesville, Va.

A beautiful Crescent Beauty junior yearling for 1952.

RANDOLPH MONTVIC DORIS
DHIA 305d 30134 M. 1045.9 F.
DHIA 364d 32388 M. 1133.3 F.
Daughter of Ravenglen Senator Montvic.

Frank R. Coffman, Harrisonburg, Va.

A 618-lb. cow due for fall freshening.

Temple C. Slaughter, Culpeper, Va.

An open heifer by Glenafton Rag Apple Emerald from a 503-lb. dam.

Hollins College, Hollins, Va.

A bred heifer by the proven sire, Admiral Prilly Burke Fobes.

E. T. Willis, Culpeper, Va.

A Marksman granddaughter from a 579-lb. dam, due in September with first calf.

R. E. McComb, Purcellville, Va.

A daughter of Pabst Sir Belmont Dewdrop with two good DHIA records, bred to a son of Sovereign.

Newton B. Flora, Boones Mill, Va.

A young cow with 559 F. at 2½ yrs., 575.9 F. at 3½ yrs., and now making a still larger record at 4½ yrs., all 2X.

From "The Sidehills of New York"

TO ROANOKE, JUNE 5

EDWIN S. HARRISON, Jr., Camden

A May 2-yr.-old daughter of Dunloggin Deen Var from Amcana Mistress Mame, 646-lb. 4X 2-yr.-old daughter of Dunloggin Gold Master and Baker Farm Mame. Bred in February to Pabst Reburke Duke, son of Regal from an 861-lb. 4.3% VG Burke daughter.

Ted also consigns a full brother to this heifer, described on another page.

DR. KENNETH F. CHASE, Pine Plains

A daughter of Dunloggin Deen Var with records up to 740 lbs. fat on 2X and 1st 3-yr.-old at N. Y. State Fair 1949. Her dam the 1063-lb. Reserve All-American Ruby cow. Bred in October to Harden Farms Deen 24th, son of Deen Var from a dam with two records over 750 lbs. fat.

GEROW BROS., Washingtonville

A show daughter of Montvic Posch Chieftain (EX) that has just finished with over 400 fat at 2 yrs., 2X, and was classified GP at 2 yrs. old. Her dam, also GP, has five 2X records from 437 to 542 lbs. fat. Due in July to a son of Elmcroft Sceptre from the *Excellent 1019-lb. full sister to Montvic Lochinvar.

THE HEDGE, Pine Plains

A March 2-yr.-old daughter of Creston Rag Apple King (Mistress Queen's son) from a Dean daughter that has 883 F. 4.1% in 249 days and still going. Due in July to Hedge Adean Harmony.

A 5-yr.-old daughter of Dean Rag Apple Ormsby with 574 F. at 3 yrs., due before sale to Hedge Acreston Gold.

Also the bull described on another page.

LAWARA FARMS, Interlaken

A 2-yr.-old granddaughter of Montvic Monogram (XXX-Extra) and Abegweit Iron Duke, bred to Lawara Annagram, son of Monogram Duke and Ann Sovereign.

E'ERDOWELL FARM, Gowanda

An open yearling daughter of Kinsman from a VG daughter of Dunloggin X Dantha.

HARRY UNDERWOOD & SONS, Little York

A prize-winning daughter of Hays Rag Apple Climax bred to Bond Haven Rag Apple Vanguard; and a 676-lb. 2X 4-yr.-old daughter of Dunloggin Master Educator, due before sale.

MATHEWSFIELD, H. J. Szold, Washingtonville

An October yearling daughter of Pebble Beach Chieftain Dolly (VG), inbred son of Montvic Chieftain 7th, out of Illehee Belle (Ex), with six records from 508 to 705 lbs. fat. Will be bred before sale to the son of Elmcroft Sceptre from the Excellent 1019-lb. full sister to Lochinvar.

SOME NEW ENGLAND HEADLINERS

OSBORNDALE, Derby, Conn.

Osborndale Lochinvar Miss Roxanne, with 20070 M. 4.1% 818.8 F. at 4 yrs. 3X, a daughter of Osborndale Ormsby Inka Lochinvar from a 646-lb. dam that has two 800-lb. daughters. Bred in October to Clyde Hill Royal.

HILLTOP FARM, Suffield, Conn.

A December 2-yr.-old daughter of Maytag Super DeLuxe from Dictator Fobes Pontiac Lass (EX), who topped the Maytag Dispersal at $4,500, an 800-lb. cow and member of an All-American Produce. Bred in October to Clarkdale Gloria Transmitter, son of an Excellent 1108-lb. dam.

MALLARY FARM, Bradford, Vt.

Mallary Abbekerk Corinne, a Triumph dtr. that was first junior yearling and member first junior get at Vermont State B & W Show 1951. Her dam is Cora Ormsby Duplicate (Ex), still living and pregnant at 19 years. Bred to Glenafton Excelsior, son of Marksman.

JAMES K. HOWE & SONS, Tunbridge, Vt.

A September 2-yr.-old daughter of Walker Homestead Dawn (VG) from a dam with 501 lbs. fat 4% at 2 yrs. 2X. Bred in October to Osborndale Sir Peter Lochinvar, favorably-proven 908-lb. son of Lochinvar.

BROAD ROCK FARM, St. Joseph's Abbey, Spencer, Mass.

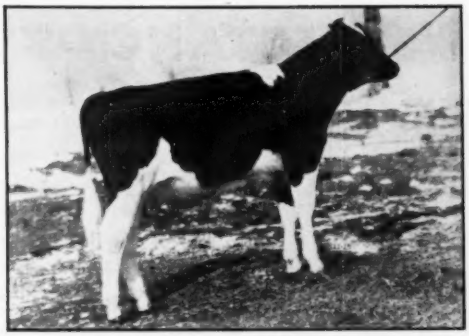
A March 2-yr.-old daughter of Broad Rock Gracious Governor (VG), son of Gracious Master from the 1115-lb. Carnation Homestead Violet ($12,500). Dam, a VG daughter of Gracious Master with four records averaging over 500 lbs. fat, 2nd dam a VG 988-lb. daughter of Dunloggin Follow On.

Watch for further details on consignments from

GREEN MEADOW FARMS of Michigan
ALLEN HETTS of Wisconsin
HOLTERHOLM of Maryland
LARWOOD and CAROLDALE of Ohio
GUY MONTGOMERY of West Virginia
DENMEAD (Edith Clarke) of Mississippi
JONES and JORDAN of West Virginia
And Many, Many Others.

The Sale You Must Not Miss In 1952

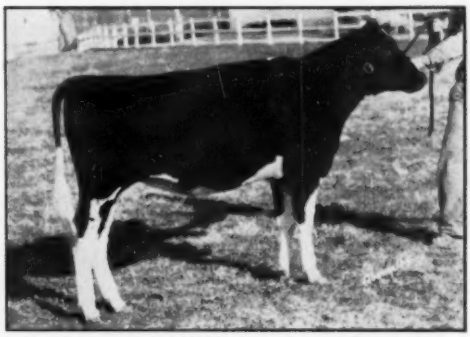
SEE THIS PAIR AT ROANOKE, JUNE 5



WOODLAND DUNLOGGIN RAINBOW

Born August 10, 1951

An own daughter of the National Champion 3X junior 3-yr.-old, Captain Rainbow Topsy, with 1094.9 lbs. fat from 29,158 lbs. milk, 3.8% test. Her sire is a son of Raymondale Ideal Successor from an Excellent 1074-lb. dam. Sells open. **—Lakefield Farm, Clarkston, Mich.**



HICKORY CREEK PRINCESS IRENE

Born November 22, 1950

A daughter of Willow Springs Crescent Prince from a daughter of Man-O-War Woodmaster that had Honorable Mention for All-American Heifer Calf 1949. Will be bred to Hickory Creek Gomar, All-American Junior Yearling 1951.—**Hickory Creek Farms, McHenry, Ill.**

Some Good Buys In Bred Heifers

PABST POSCH BESS BURKE

Born May 7, 1950

A daughter of Winterthur Posch Ormsby Fobes (GM) from a 1000-lb. dam, Launfal Admiral Bess Burke 2d (VG), with 1003 lbs. fat from 28371 lbs. milk.—**Pabst Farms, Inc., Oconomowoc, Wis.**

TWINS FROM TENNESSEE

Born August 9, 1951

They are sired by Carnation Stylemaster, son of Revelation from a Grand Champion daughter of Black Magic. The dam is a blue ribbon 572-lb. 4-yr.-old daughter of Carnation Bracelet Homestead (VG), a Silver Medal Production Sire.—**John M. Stoffell, Knoxville, Tenn.**

McDONOGH G R WELCOME ANN

Born December 10, 1949

A daughter of McDonogh Gold Rush from a dam with 615.6 lbs. fat at 4 yrs., 3X, due in early August to a 700-lb. son of McDonogh Gold Rush.—**McDonogh School, McDonogh, Md.**

A SHOW WINNER FROM NORTH CAROLINA

Born January 20, 1950

She was first prize junior yearling at the Dixie Classic and North Carolina State Fair. A daughter of a 600-lb. dam, she is due in July by Rag Apple Springbank Doak, an own son of Sovereign.—**Wheatmore Farms, Doan Finch, Trinity, N. C.**

GRASSY MEADOWS INSPIRE FERN

Born Feb. 5, 1950

A daughter of Wimbledon Inspiration Governor, who was by Carnation Inspiration and from a daughter of Carnation Emperor. Her dam has 516 F. in 248 days at 4 years 2X, and still going. Due in July by Carnation Progressor Forward.—**J. W. and Ralph Cummings, Guilford College, North Carolina.**

A Few More Milking Cows

BO-CANN BURKE JANE

2y 365d 3X — 16419 M. 600.1 F.

On test again. Daughter of Pabst Burke Creator (VG) from a 1024-lb. 4.1% dam, bred in September to Franlo Gen Treasure, Corrine's son.—**Zeidenrust Farm, Beech Grove, Ind.**

ELECT BETH RAG APPLE

2y 248d 2X — 10360 M. 366 F.

A blue ribbon show heifer as a 2-yr.-old, sired by a proven 833-lb. son of Marksman and from a 477-lb. daughter of King Bessie Senator Royal. Bred in December.—**Greenbrier Stock Farm, Lewisburg, West Va.**

Special: A VG Cow with Five Records Averaging Over 400 F. in DHIA.
Due in Late June by Burke Dixie Chief

BAPTIST ORPHANAGE OF NORTH CAROLINA,
Thomasville, N. C.

For Other Good Buys At The National
See Adv. in The April 19 "WORLD" (Pages 38 and 39)

Watch For A Few New Ones Next Issue

C. B. SMITH

Sale Manager and Auctioneer
WILLIAMSTON, MICH.

BOUND FOR THE

"EXPECTANCY'S"

← HEAD OF EXPECTANCY

HE IS —

Expectancy of Baker Farm (Ex) was Hon. Mention All-American 3-yr.-old, 1942, Grand Champion of Minnesota State Show, 1944 and 1945; 1st 3-yr.-old Maryland State Fair, 1942; 2nd aged cow, Wisconsin State Fair, 1944.

Another son, Franlo Chip Expectation, sold for $7,000 in the 1946 National Blue Ribbon Sale.

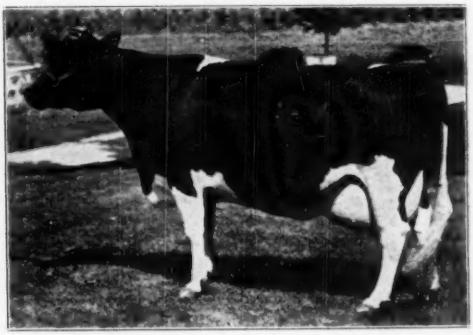
— HIS SIRE —

PABST ROAMER
Excellent — Gold Medal

Five All-American offspring and six Reserves. One All-American Get and two Reserve Gets. Leading Honor List Sire in 1948 and second to Burke in 1949, and to Regal in 1950. 69 daughters with 1st calf records average:

17,603 — 3.67% — 646.3 Fat — 3X.

— HIS DAM —



EXPECTANCY OF BAKER FARM (EX)

Fat	305d	6½y	717.2	(3X)	19551
Fat	305d	5 y	646.3	(3X)	19344
Fat	305d	4 y	572.8	(3X)	16119
Fat	292d	3 y	441.7	(2X)	12193

Her dam (Excellent) has 746 F. 6 yrs., and 637 F. 5 yrs., and she was a member of the 1942 All-American Get and of the Res. All-American Get of 1940.

The 1950 All-American Get of Sire of Pabst Roamer. ←

Udder of Expectancy of Baker Farm (Ex) →

What a Line up! A Son of Roamer — Daughters of Regal and Dunloggin Var

CONVENTION SALE – ROANOKE – JUNE 5

SON BY PABST ROAMER

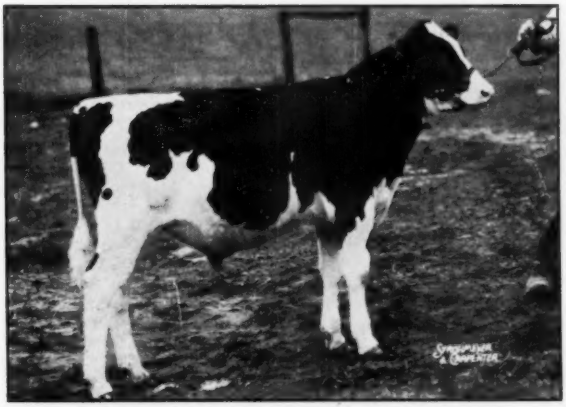
Creston Roamer Expectation

BORN

NOV.

8,

1951



HIS

SIRE

GOLD MEDAL

DAM AND

SIRE

AND DAM'S

DAM ALL

EXCELLENT

Creston Roamer Expectation is developing into the kind of calf you'd expect from his royal heritage. His dam (at past 11 years) and three of her daughters sold for a total of $3750 in the Franlo Dispersal.

ALSO CONSIGNED TO ROANOKE – THESE TWO BEAUTIES

CRESTON REBURKE RAG APPLE
an open yearling, daughter of **Pabst Regal** from a daughter of Montvic Rag Apple Chief with 658 F., 4.3% on 2X at 2y 3m. Her three nearest sires are all Gold Medal.

FOR-MAR VAR MYRA
a bred two-year-old daughter of the Hon. Ment. All-American, Dunloggin Var, her dam **874.5 F. 3X,** 365ds. (cc 218ds.) She was bred Sept. 12, to the $3000 Franlo Treasure Chieftain.

— A CONSIGNMENT OF RARE QUALITY —

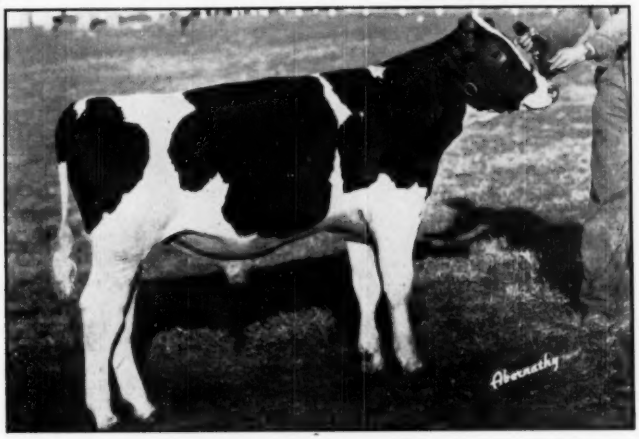
CRESTON FARMS

BUTH BROTHERS COMSTOCK PARK, MICHIGAN

ABOUT . . .

A PAIR FOR

A Son of "Prince"



HIS

DAM

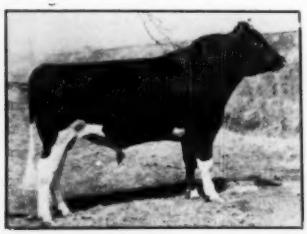
1000.9

FAT

HICKORY CREEK PRINCE DELLA
Son of Willow Springs Crescent Prince from a 1000-lb. daughter of Lauxmont Admiral Rag Apple Della. He represents real inheritance.

This bull calf we are consigning to Roanoke is a son of Willow Springs Crescent Prince from a 1,000-lb. daughter of Lauxmont Admiral Rag Apple Della. Born July 13, 1951, he has the making of a real bull for herd improvement in most herds. He is a well-grown rugged calf showing a lot of dairy character and will develop as he gets older into the right kind of a bull. His sire, Willow Springs Crescent Prince is proving to be a sire of outstanding sons as well as great daughters. He has sired All-Americans, both male and female, and his daughters in their second lactation are proving that they will get better as they develop.

— Their Sire —



WILLOW SPRINGS CRESCENT PRINCE
Son of an Excellent cow, Crescent Beauty Princess Marita, by an Excellent sire, Crescent Beauty Admiral. Sire of All-Americans and winning show cattle that are producing.

The bull calf, Hickory Creek Prince Della, is from Uneeda Fobes Admiral Della that on AR test at 9½ years made **26,983 lbs. Milk with a 3.7% test and 1000.9 lbs. Fat.** She has a lifetime total to date of 4,964 lbs. Fat and is safe in calf again—this includes AR, DHIA and HT records. She was classified Very Good and is proving to be a real brood cow—a daughter of her at Hickory Creek Farms finished an AR record of 13,658 lbs. Milk, 4.2% 568.6 lbs. Fat as a Jr. 2-yr.-old. She also has two other outstanding daughters. The young bull's dam has every right to be great being a daughter of Lauxmont Admiral Rag Apple Della from a daughter of Romeo Ormsby Korndyke Fobes, both of them Indiana Gold Medal sires.

Hickory Creek Prince Della is a bull we will recommend for the finest of herds.—He has the background to be great.

THE CONVENTION SALE

A Daughter of "Prince"

HICKORY CREEK PRINCESS IRENE
Yearling daughter of Willow Springs Crescent Prince from the Honorable Mention Twelvelms Man-O-War Ilene. She sells bred to the All-American maternal brother of her sire, Hickory Creek Gomar.

◆

HER DAM HON. MENT. ALL-AM. HEIFER CALF 1949

◆

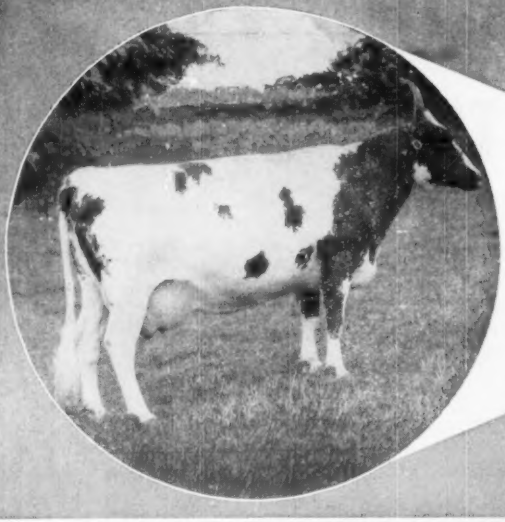
Hickory Creek Princess Irene is the heifer that goes to Roanoke and is the kind we would like to keep in our own herd. She is a daughter of Prince from Twelvelms Man-O-War Ilene that was honorable mention All-American Heifer Calf in 1949. She in turn from a cow that was a consistent show ring winner with well over 500 lbs. of Fat as a 2-yr.-old, and her dam the highest record daughter of Man-O-War Combine. This heifer is one of these beautifully balanced, black flashy Prince daughters. She sells bred to the maternal brother of her sire, Hickory Creek Gomar, the All-American Junior Yearling of 1951. This heifer is real foundation material with proved type and production in every line back of her. We believe she will speak for herself and she represents what we believe to be a fair sample of the job being done by Prince. The calf she is carrying is Hickory Creek Farms' breeding program.

—WE BELIEVE YOU WILL LIKE THEM—

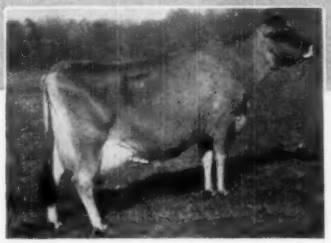
HICKORY CREEK FARMS
DIVISION of HOWARD FOUNDRY CO.
Mc HENRY, ILLINOIS

JACK BINGHAM, HERDSMAN • A. C. "WHITIE" THOMSON, HERD MGR.

The PIONEER



Neshaminy Miss Phett
20,946 M—1036 F—305 da.—2X



Wonderful Royal Sybil of Whitehall Farms
22,992 M—1022 F—365 da.—3X

Harry's Ann
24,147 M—104

COUNT 'EM—AS THE 1000 LB.

AYRSHIRE

Neshaminy Miss Phett (Windrow Farm—Oxford, Mich.)
20,946 M—1036 F—4.9%—305 da.—2X*

BROWN SWISS

Harry's Ann (Active Acres—Princeton, N. J.)
24,147 M—1042 F—4.32%—365 da.—3X*
Lady's Gypsy Girl F (Pleasant View Farm—Lowell, Ind.)
25,601 M—1030.3 F— —365 da.—3X*
Clepe's Best M.B. (Savage-Marydale Farm—LaFox, Ill.)
25,436.5 M—1207.52 F—4.75%—365 da.—3X*
Harry's Ann (Active Acres—Princeton, N. J.)
23,078 M—1043 F—4.52%—365 da.—3X
Lady's Gypsy Girl F (Pleasant View Farm—Lowell, Ind.)
29,285.3 M—1201.6 F— —365 da.—3X
Clepe's Best M.B. (Savage-Marydale Farm—LaFox, Ill.)
21,253.9 M—1022.36 F—4.81%—365 da.—3X

GUERNSEY

Delwake Jenny (Dunwalke Farm, Inc.—Far Hills, N. J.)
20,586 M—1057 F— —365 da.—
Delwake Gabriels Girlie (Dunwalke Farm, Inc.—Far Hills, N. J.)
18,825 M—1033 F— —365 da.—3X
Dunwalke Maggie's Flute (Dunwalke Farm, Inc.—Far Hills, N. J.)
21,657 M—1047 F— —365 da.—
Fairlawn Maxims Happy Girl (Shoal Falls Farm—Hendersonville, N. C.)
18,679 M—1016 F— —365 da.—
Flying Horse Royal Rose (Flying Horse Farm—South Hamilton, Mass.)
22,558 M—1154 F—5.1%— —
Foxburg Knight's Pozy (Dunwalke Farm, Inc.—Far Hills, N. J.)
19,344 M—1017 F— —365 da.—3X
Kokosking's Hilda (Harold H. Meanor—Clinton, Pa.)
23,422 M—1010 F— —365 da.—3X
Mulhocaway Butterfat Rosetta (Dunwalke Farm, Inc.—Far Hills, N. J.)
20,376 M—1034 F— —365 da.—3X
St. Albans Actor's C Hale Spot (Lookwell Farm—Elkhart, Ind.)
19,970 M—1006 F— —365 da.—
Tarbell Royal Lenda (Tarbell Farms—Smithville Flats, N. Y.)
20,508 M—1109 F— —365 da.—3X

HOLSTEIN

Good Enough KBKO Frances (Hickery Creek Farms—McHenry, Ill.)
30,049 M—1134.9 F— —365 da.—3X*
Lily Pabst (Green Meadow Farm—Elsie, Mich.)
42,805 M—1246.4 F— —365 da.—3X
Curtiss Candy Proud Sally (Curtiss Candy Co. Farms—Cary, Ill.)
29,289.9 M—1175 F— —365 da.—3X
Wisconsin Charity (Walter Lange, Rte. 5, Watertown, Wisc.)
30,230 M—1042.1 F—3.4%—365 da.—3X
Carnation Homestead Heilo Spoff (Clover Knoll Farms—Newtown, Pa.)
24,872 M—1029.8 F—4.1%—365 da.—2X
Canary Pearl Deysher (Osborndale Farm—Derby, Conn.)
28,139 M—1023.4 F—3.6%—365 da.—3X
Good Enough KBKO Frances (Hickery Creek Farms—McHenry, Ill.)
27,440 M—1026.2 F— —305 da.—3X

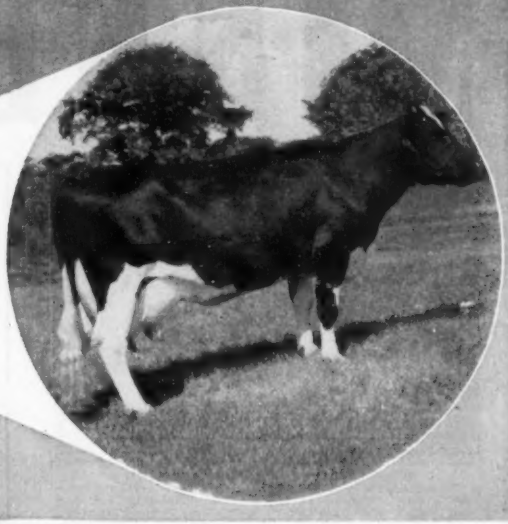
PIONEER DAIRY FEEDS

Good Cows - Good Management -

We appreciate the opportunity of combining the efficient management and proven breeding program of the organizations represented here with the Pioneer Dairy Feeding Program.

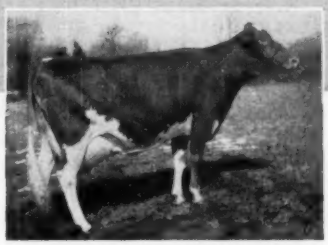
*Second Repeat **Third Repeat

SPOTLIGHT...



Green Meadow Lily Pabst
42,805 M—1246.4 F—365 da.—3X

Active Acres
F—365 da.—3X



Delwake Jenny of Dunwalke Farm
20,586 M—1057 F—365 da.—

PIONEER PARADE ROLLS BY

Dunloggin Romeo Mistress (Silvis Farms, Inc.—Greensburg, Pa.)
29,932 M—1037 F—3.5%— — *
Quality Forbes Abbekerk Gay (Osborndale Farms—Derby, Conn.)
29,905 M—1119.40 F—3.75%—365 da.—3X
Piebe Ormsby Maybelle (Caroldale Farms—Damascus, Ohio)
24,180 M—1004.3 F—4.2%—365 da.—3X
Homestead Sensation Star (Glenoden Farms—Mountainville, N. Y.)
28,827 M—1156 F—4.0%—365 da.—3X*
Dunloggin Romeo Mistress (Silvis Farms, Inc.—Greensburg, Pa.)
26,987 M—1047.4 F—3.9%— —
Golden Rag Apple Pearl (Delwood Farm—Damascus, Ohio)
24,819 M—1012 F— —365 da.—3X
Osborndale Inez Spitfire Ormsby (Osborndale Farms—Derby, Conn.)
24,619 M—1007.80 F—4.1%—365 da.—3X
Nuway Ona Hiske (Glenoden Farms—Mountainville, N. Y.)
20,501 M—1107 F—3.6%—365 da.—3X
Glenoden Chieftain Fairfax (Glenoden Farms—Mountainville, N. Y.)
24,443 M—1002.1 F—4.1%—365 da.—3X
Lauxmont Admiral Madeline (Silvis Farms, Inc.—Greensburg, Pa.)
25,532 M—1025.1 F—4.0%— —
Erindale Dunloggin Anna (Budd Farm—Belleville, Mich.)
25,799 M—1076.4 F—4.2%—365 da.—3X
May Korndyke Mercedes Matchless (Green Meadow Farm—Elsie, Mich.)
23,697 M—1020 F— —365 da.—2X*
Pietje Star Constant (Glenoden Farms—Mountainville, N. Y.)
25,032 M—1045 F— —365 da.—
Homestead Sensation Star (Glenoden Farms—Mountainville, N. Y.)
27,645 M—1042 F—3.8%—365 da.—3X
May Korndyke Mercedes Matchless (Green Meadow Farm—Elsie, Mich.)
25,561 M—1006 F— —365 da.—2X
Sadie Jewel RA Madge (Glenoden Farms—Mountainville, N. Y.)
26,220 M—1070 F—4.1%— —
Lauxmont Admiral Carrie (Silvis Farms, Inc.—Greensburg, Pa.)
24,323 M—1022.7 F—4.2%— — **
Minnow Creek Eden Repeat (For-Mar Farms—Flint, Mich.)
35,250 M—1230.2 F— —365 da.—
Nuway Imperial May (Glenoden Farms—Mountainville, N. Y.)
27,118 M—1016 F—3.8%— —
Nuway Hello Finesse (Glenoden Farms—Mountainville, N. Y.)
26,607 M—1020 F—3.8%— —
Lauxmont Admiral Carrie (Silvis Farms, Inc.—Greensburg, Pa.)
25,342 M—1035.6 F—4.1%— — *
Colantha Hazelwood Devried (Glenoden Farms—Mountainville, N. Y.)
28,135 M—1015 F—3.6%— —
Rawleigh Della Ormsby Dean (Rawleigh Farm—Freeport, Ill.)
26,618 M—999.6 F—3.8%— —
Rawleigh Della Buttercup (Rawleigh Farm—Freeport, Ill.)
30,403 M—1038.5 F—4.55%— —3X
Lauxmont Admiral Carrie (Silvis Farms, Inc.—Greensburg, Pa.)
27,093 M—1120.1 F—4.1%— —

JERSEY

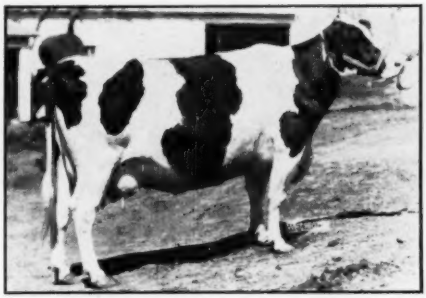
Imp. Highflyer's Island Pride (Paul Spann & Sons—Far Hills, N. J.)
17,962 M—1056 F— —365 da.—3X
Wonderful Royal Sybil (Whitehall Farms—Pittstown, N. J.)
22,992 M—1022 F— —365 da.—3X

Good Feeds - Make Great Partners

HALES & HUNTER CO. 141 West Jackson Blvd., Chicago 4, Illinois

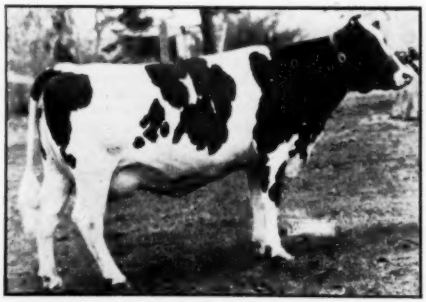
Mills At: CHICAGO, ILL. • MARSHALL, MO. • WILMINGTON, DEL. • LEXINGTON, KY.

MINNESOTA



KNOLLWOOD CHIEF VAR BUNNIE
A beautiful 5-year-old due in August to Butterfly Veediction Premier (see below). She has 439 fat (4.2%) 2X. Her dam is a 1051-lb. daughter of Montvic Chieftain 7th. Her sire is Montvic Chieftain Lochinvar, son of Montvic Lochinvar.—**Carl W. Cummins, St. Paul.**

WINEBROOK ROSA BARTA WAYNE
An outstanding 6-year-old with 559 at 4 yrs. and 510 at 5 yrs. in HIR. Just fresh. By the Gold Medal sire, Pabst Barta Prilly Wayne 31st, a grandson of "Burke". Her dam has 560, 580 and 602 lbs. in HIR.—**Clifford A. Ruble & Sons, Albert Lea.**



VIOLA SEGIS ORMSBY OF DAHLWOOD
508 lbs. fat at 25 mos. (2X). Due soon after sale to Madcap Burke Dahlwood. By a son of the All-American, Tilfa Man-O-War and from a 489-lb. 2-year-old of King Bessie and Man-O-War breeding.—**Dahlwood Farms, Minneapolis.**

Minnesota

THE FOUNTAIN HEAD

Minnesota Holsteins have played an important part in the development of the Holstein breed. Here was the home of many of the breed's greatest animals—Pietertje Maid Ormsby, Sir Pietertje Ormsby Mercedes, "37th", Piebe Laura Ollie Homestead King, King Segis Pontiac Count, North Star Joe Homestead and other North Star greats; the Lashbrook Pearls, Pride of Sir Piets and other Femco's; Chip of Nettie and Aaggie and many other Franlo All-Americans; the Grahamholm's; Marathon Bess Burke, K P O P, Duchess Skylark Ormsby and many others.

Many of Minnesota's nationally-famous herds are gone but their influence has left its mark and it can be truthfully said that Minnesota has more good Holsteins today than ever before — thanks to the hundreds of progressive farmer breeders in the state.

COME TO MINNESOTA FOR GOOD HOLSTEINS

DAHLWOOD BURKE DIPLOMAT
A dandy 16-months-old bull, bred in the purple. His sire is Pabst Burke Banner, famous son of "Burke", from an 821-lb. cow. His dam is a 749-lb., 2X 4-yr.-old daughter of Carnation Diplomat. The next dam is a 57-lb. 2-yr.-old daughter of Carnation King Creamelle.—**Dahlwood Farms, Minneapolis.**

STATE SALE

75 HEAD

FROM 40 OF MINNESOTA'S FINEST HERDS

- **25 YOUNG COWS**

  High producing cows, most of them with 2X records from 400 to 600 lbs., and from Dams up to 1050.

- **35 BRED HEIFERS**

  Most of them springing and others due in Fall. Well-bred Heifers of splendid type, most of them Calfhood Vaccinated.

- **3 OPEN HEIFERS**

  THEIR TYPE AND BREEDING GOT THEM IN THE SALE.

- **10 BULLS**

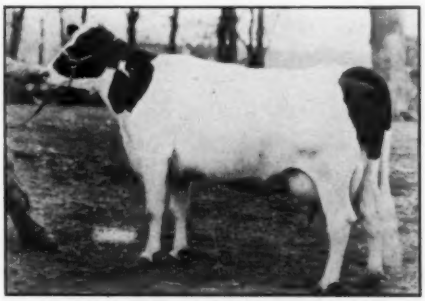
  From Calves to 4-year-old. Real Herd-sire prospects.

MON. - MAY 26

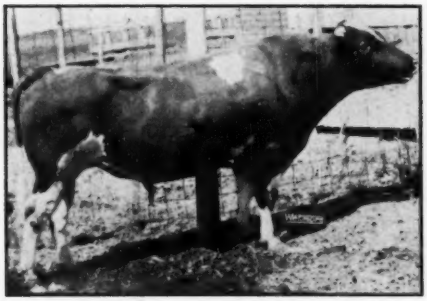
OWATONNA, MINN.

SEE FOLLOWING PAGES

TRI-SPRING DUPLICATOR JENNIE
A great 5-year-old with 485 lbs. (2X) last year. By The Duplicator, "Excellent" son of Sunbeam Pride Transmitter and an "Excellent" dam. Her dam has 555 lbs. as a 4-yr.-old. Has a heifer calf by Besslyn Ormsby Fobes Pride Roamer.—**Geo. W. Pagel, Rochester.**



STREU FEMCO FAITH
A splendid 3-year-old, just fresh with calf at side. By Franlo Helbon Prince and from Laddie Segis Femco, 422 lbs. fat (2X). Her maternal sister, a bred heifer, is also selling.—**Herman Streu, Glencoe.**



BUTTERFLY VEEDICTION PREMIER
A fine 4-year-old whose first daughters show great promise. His dam is a 759-lb. daughter of the great Montvic Chieftain 7th. His sire is Butterfly Veediction Lochinvar, a son of Montvic Lochinvar, from a 967-lb. daughter of Montvic Chieftain 7th.—**Carl W. Cummins, St. Paul.**

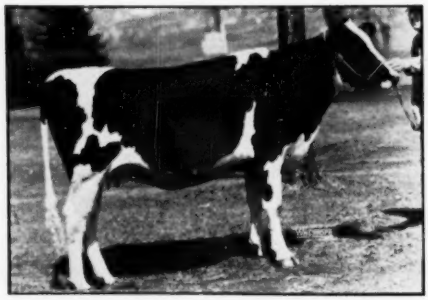
PABST LADY ROAMER COMET
A choice 2-year-old daughter of Pabst Roamer, famous Ex. Gold Medal sire. Her dam, a 447-lb. yearling, was by Pabst Comet. Due soon after the sale to Pabst Mellow, a son of Pabst Regal, from an All-American daughter of Pabst Roamer.—**Warner Johnson, Rochester.**

35 CHOICE TO BE

MANY OTHER GOOD HEIFERS NOT PICTURED —

SCHAFFERLAND EMPRESS SEVENS
A 2-year-old by Weber Burke Sevens, one of the great sons of "Burke". Her dam, with 5 records (2X) from 458 to 662 lbs., was by the Gold Medal sire, Carnation Count.—**W. A. Schaffer, Cannon Falls.**

MARGARET EDGEWOOD ROAMER
A daughter of King Roamer Gypsie, a son of Pabst Roamer. Her dam has 557 lbs. fat (2X) at 8 years. Bred Feb. 10, to Sir Regal Gypsie, son of a 750-lb. cow and by a son of Pabst Regal—**A. H. Mills & Sons, Hutchinson.**



BAYPORT TRIUMPH LADY
A daughter of North Star Victor Triumph, a VG son of Dunloggin Victor from a 724-lb. daughter of Dunloggin Follow On. Her dam is a 454-lb. 2-yr.-old granddaughter of Dunloggin Victor and a 642-lb. cow. Due June 1 to an 800-lb. son of Pabst Regal—**Minnesota State Prison, Stillwater.**

MARLOW ALMA BURKE PEACH INKA—A 2-yr.-old by the famous proved sire (Plus 119), Hartwood Marlow Prince Alma Burke, and from a 499-lb. (4.2%) dam. Due in August to Regal Roamer Marlow Burke, a son of Regal, from a daughter of Roamer.—**Marlow Holstein Farm, Mankato.**

GYPSIE MAY—A 2-yr.-old by Pabst Sir Remer Fobes, son of Pabst Regal, from a daughter of Roamer. Her dam (VG) has 551 at 2 yrs. By an "Ex" sire and from a 718-lb. dam. Due in September to son of an "Ex", 1050-lb. fat cow.—**Jergens Holstein Farms, Biscay.**

ELMSCOTT NANCY RAL—A 2-yr.-old daughter of Montvic Lochinvar 2nd (Pr. 140 F. Plus) and a 487-lb. (4%) dam. Bred to Hartholm Dewdrop Master Rag Apple, son of a 603-lb. (4.3%) cow.—**Mattson Bros., New York Mills.**

TWO BRED HEIFERS by Segis Tritomia Prince, a 714-lb. (4%) son of Dunloggin Lochinvar Prince. Both from 400-lb. 2-yr.-old daughters of Sir Deen Var Transmitter. Bred to Altura Prince White, son of a 717-lb. cow.—**Alvin Simon & Son, Altura.**

ELLENVALE KATHY PHIL-ANN—A Blue Ribbon winner by Maytag Burke Breeze Boom and from a cow with 3 records from 650 to 685 lbs. (2X). Bred to Cash-Mar T M Elenor, 732-lb. grandson of Browns Mistress Corrine.—**Ernest F. Sloan & Son, Ellendale.**

A 2-YR.-OLD DAUGHTER of Carnation Draftsman, (Pr. Plus 126 lbs.) a son of Carnation Renown, from a daughter of Carnation Ormsby Perfection. Her dam has 588 at 4 yrs. Due in June.—**Gilmer Undahl & Son, Emmons.**

MOST OF THE HEIFERS ARE CALFHOOD VACCINATED

KNOLLSIDE AMBASSADOR GRACE
A daughter of Carnation Madcap Ambassador, Proved son of the 3-times All-American, Carnation Governor Imperial, and a 1209-lb. Madcap. Her dam, a 751-lb., 4-year-old, is a granddaughter of Man-O-War American Boy. Bred to Pabst Mellow, son of Regal.—**Lincoln Schroeder, Rochester.**

BRED HEIFERS SOLD

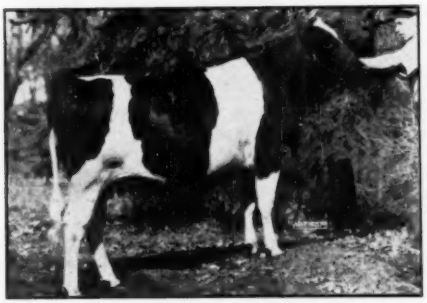
Minnesota State Sale

MONDAY
MAY 26
11:00 A. M.
FAIRGROUNDS
OWATONNA
MINNESOTA

FOR CATALOG WRITE—
G. R. MELIN
4529 Bryant Ave., S., Minneapolis 9, Minn.

TILFA BELMONT LAD GRACIOUS
A Polled heifer by the Polled sire, Tilfa King Belmont Lad, son of the proved sire, King Belmont Ormsby Lad, and Gill Hill Jane Mercedes, 10 lactation record of 5327 fat. Her dam is a granddaughter of Carnation Majest. Due in August to Tilfa Belmont Ormsby Lad.—**Tilney Farms and Carl Tezloff, Lewisville.**

GYPSIE FLORA FOBES
Sired by Senator Gypsie Fobes, whose first seven daughters average over 500 lbs. as 2-year-olds. Her dam, 621-lb. 2-year-old, is the highest record daughter of Senator Gypsie Fobes. Bred to Aaggie Ormsby Gypsie whose dam and sire are both excellent.—**Hugo Albrecht, New Ulm.**



CAIRNBRAE PANSY BURKE IRENE
A daughter of Grayview Pacemaker, son of an "Ex." 843-lb. cow and the 884-lb. sire, Cornell Supreme Tempest. Her dam has 544 lbs. (4.1%) and was by the 844-lb. sire, Pabst Admiral Cornflower. Due sale time to Pabst Admiral Cornflower.—**Cairnbrae Farms, Rochester.**

BAYPORT CONFIDENT MILLIE
By North Star Confident Superior (VG), a son of Dunloggin Confident. Her dam has 581 lbs. (2X). She was by Anokastat Royal Colantha and from a 635-lb. cow. Due to freshen right after the sale to Bayport Regal Dean, an 800-lb. son of Pabst Regal.—**Minnesota State Prison, Stillwater.**

BREEDERS SCHOOL BIG SUCCESS

One of the best-received educational programs ever attempted in Illinois was the Dairymen's School, March 27 and 28, at St. Charles, Ill., jointly sponsored by the Illinois Holstein and Guernsey Associations. A total of 16 topics, each of vital interest to the dairyman, was assigned to each of 16 well-known authorities who had had practical experience in their assigned subjects. Over 200 dairymen registered during the two-day session, and 154 attended the banquet at the Hotel Baker on Thursday evening.

The panel members and their topics were as follows:

A. C. Thompson, Hickory Creek Farm, McHenry, Ill., on "Why Breed Good Cattle?".

Delbert Kingston, Curtiss Candy Co. Farm, Cary, Ill., and Merle Howard, Mooseheart Farms, Mooseheart, Ill., on "Calf Care."

Gerald Jenkins, Lookout Valley Guernsey Farm, on "Heat Periods and Care at Calving."

Russell Mathews, Clanyard Farm, Huntley, Ill., on "Care of the Milking Cow While on Pasture."

Oscar Peissig, Killybracken, Wayne, Ill., on "Care of the Milking Cow During the Winter."

Dr. Foley, Curtiss Candy Co., Cary, Ill., on "Dry Cow Care."

Dr. Vearl Smith, University of Wisconsin, on "The Udder, Its Care and Functions."

Allen Hetts, Ft. Atkinson, Wis., on "Fitting for Shows and Sales."

Jack Hottle and Nelson McCannon, Curtiss Candy Co., Cary, Ill., a demonstration of "Foot Care."

Wilbur Gocke, Northern Illinois Breeding Ass'n., on "Care of the Bull."

Glen M. Householder, Extension Directory, Holstein-Friesian Association of America, principal speaker at the banquet on "Owner, Manager, Herdsman Relationship."

Dick Holden, Guernsey Breeders Club, on "The Value of Your Breed Association."

Dr. Woelfer, Oconomowoc, Wis., on "Record Keeping," featuring the system in use now at Pabst Farms.

Dr. Van Denmark, University of Illinois, on "Reproduction."

Ted Prescott, Holstein-Friesian World, on "Merchandising Cattle."

Following the final lecture was an intensely interesting panel discussion of problems and questions raised by those in attendance on the various subjects outlined during the two-day session. Panel leader was Gene Meyer of Hoards Dairyman, and panel members were Gene Meyer, Dr. Van Denmark, A. C. Thomson, Gerald Jenkins, Delbert Kingston, Dr. H. P. Wessels, St. Charles, and Dr. Vearl Smith.

The entire program was tape-recorded, and copies of this transcription will be sent to those who registered for the "School." Many of these talks will appear as feature articles in future issues of the WORLD.

SOUTH AFRICAN SECRETARY RESIGNS

Jelte Hiemstra, Secretary of the Friesland Cattle Breeders Association of South Africa and Editor of the South African Friesland Journal for the past 23 years, resigned from those positions as of April 1st. While we never had the pleasure of meeting Mr. Hiemstra we have had frequent correspondence with him, and the Association and the Journal have made good growth during the period of his official connection with them.

Prior to taking this position, Mr. Hiemstra had been connected with the animal husbandry department at the Glen College of Agriculture and we understand he will now carry on a technical advisory service and as a director of various concerns. We have not yet learned the name of his successor.

Now You Can Breed Your Best Cow to

MINNOW CREEK EDEN DE GRAND

MINNOW CREEK EDEN DELIGHT (Ex)

7 y	365d	2X	26957 M.	4.2%	1123.9 F.
		(National Champion)			
6 y	365d	2X	23344 M.	4.3%	1002.3 F.
4½ y	365d	2X	22280 M.	4.2%	937.3 F.
4½ y	305d	2X	20011 M.	4.1%	827.6 F.
		(National Champion)			
3 y	365d	2X	13139 M.	4.3%	562.5 F.
2½ y	332d	2X	15040 M.	4.1%	609.6 F.

Full Sister to:
Minnow Creek Eden Repeat (VG)

4½ y	365d	3X	35250 M.	3.5%	1230.2 F.
		(National Champion for Milk)			

A Son of
MINNOW CREEK EDEN DELIGHT (Ex)
(See Picture and Records)
Sired by
CRESTON TWENTY GRAND
The $19,500 Son of Pietje B
and
Montvic Rag Apple Chief (VG-GM)

We are getting orders for De Grand semen from upwards of a dozen states of the Midwest and East. However we are always glad to take on new customers and will try to give you all prompt service.

The first of the De Grand daughters are now in production and his proving is getting under way.

WE WILL KEEP YOU POSTED

Service Fee $50 — Living Calf Guaranteed

MINNOW CREEK FARM

HARRY R. ROSENBURY & SON, Rochester, Indiana

We Consider

DELLINGER COLANTHA VICTORY

The Greatest Bull Ever Used at Dellinger Farms!

This herd sire combines the blood of Sunbeam Pride Transmitter (GV-GM), with that of the "Colantha" cow family around which our entire breeding program has been built. The old mother cow, Delling Ona Johanna Colantha, with 829 lbs. fat, 4.6%, was the dam of 8 tested daughters with up to 871 lbs., five of them testing over 4%. His sire is the famous "Babe" bull, proven in the Stewart and Rockcrest herds in Iowa, one of the best sons of Transmitter.

DELLINGER COLANTHA VICTORY 902409
He improved type, test and increased milk.
His daughters' udders are next to perfect and very uniform.
He is from the greatest cow family in the herd. His maternal sister is former World Champion, his own dam is a World Champion and 2nd maternal dam is the "Mother Colantha" cow with 829 lbs. fat, and 8 tested daughters.

SIR TRITOMIA TRANSMITTER 886174
Very Good
1 A R Daughter
With 444 lbs., 4y, 2X, 3.9%
16 Herd Test Daughters
2 with 639 and 670 lbs.
3 with 517, 519 and 597 lbs.
9 from 401 to 492 lbs.

DELLINGER ONA COLANTHA ROSE 1011354
365d 14½y 2X 18853 4.6% 871.0
(World Record for her age)
365d 7y 3X 21412 3.9% 826.0
2 Tested Daughters
Dellinger Colantha Wild Rose
365d 4½y 2X 22379 4% 902.3
305d record, former World Record.

SUNBEAM PRIDE TRANSMITTER 754520
Sold for $5,000.
Gold Medal Sire—Very Good.
26 A R Daughters to 1042 lbs.

BABE TRITOMIA BEETS 1729747
Fat 365d 8½y 520.70
Milk 2X 3.8% 13780.00

ECHO SEGIS BEECHWOOD ALCARTRA 471435
4 A R Daughters
2 with 617 and 871 lbs.

DELLINGER ONA JOHANNA COLANTHA 1869508
365d 9¼y 3X 18112 4.6% 829.2
8 Tested Daughters to 871 lbs.
5 test over 4.0%.

His Sire's Dam

BABE TRITOMIA BEETS
8¼y 2X 13779 3.8 520.7
4th prize aged cow, National Dairy Show, 1939, and member of Three Best Uddered group.

His Dam

DELLINGER ONA COLANTHA ROSE
14½y 2X 18853 4.6 871
(World Record for Age)
7 y 3X 21412 3.9 826
Dam of two tested daughters, one with 902 Fat, 4%, 2X, 4½y, 365d, and a former World Champion in the 305d division.
7 maternal sisters, 4 testing over 4%.

Ask Us About Sons of "Victory"

DELLINGER DAIRY FARMS — Jeffersonville, Ind.

T. B. Accredited — Bang's Certified

TOP HEIFER OF THE WOLVERINE CLASSIC

WAS OUR DICTATOR DAUGHTER

— Culver Dictator Eden Judy —

She was purchased at $1350 by E. J. Chamberlain for his Mill Valley herd at Romeo, Michigan.

She had been Reserve grand champion, Junior champion and first senior yearling at the 1950 Mid-South Fair, also first at the Tennessee State Fair that year.

She has a 2X record as a two-year-old of 455 fat, 4.6% in 326 days.

She was in calf to our son of Posch Ormsby Fobes Eden, Culver Eden Ormsby King, Grand champion of the 1950 Mid-South Fair.

Her dam is an "Eden" daughter with two records over 600 and two over 500 fat.

Pay us a visit and see the daughters and granddaughters of Maytag Ormsby Fobes Dictator.

MAYTAG ORMSBY FOBES DICTATOR

* He is classified Excellent.
* He is an Indiana Gold Medal Sire.
* He is a son of the VG-GM Maytag Ormsby Fobes.
* His dam is classified Excellent.
* She sold for $4000 in the Maytag Dispersal.
* She has a record of over 800 fat.
* She was a member of the 1948 All-American Produce of Dam.
* 32 of his daughters on 2X in 15 herds ave: 2y 6m 340d 464.9 F. 3.8% 12298 M.
* Sire of the Lollie heifer nominated All-American 3-yr.-old, 1951.

Newman Holstein Farms — Culver, Indiana

WILD ROSE FARM

Andover, Massachusetts

OUR TWO-YEAR HERD AVERAGE

DHIA in 1950 — HIR in 1951

16,947 milk 3X **617.8** fat

Herd Classification Score 83.7 on 17 Head

6 VERY GOOD
9 GOOD PLUS
2 GOOD

None Below Good
Only 2 Below Good Plus

Young Bulls of 45th Breeding
Always for Sale

S. P. White — Owner

"Bess Burke"

A Respected Holstein Name

BILL BESS BURKE

Bill Bess Burke is our son of Pabst Burke Valley, grand champion son of Wisconsin Admiral Burke Lad from the 737-lb. 2X Bessie Ormsby Fobes Marie, over 100,000 lbs. lifetime. He is nearly proven. His daughters are pleasing to milk, pleasant to look at. We had 13 of his sons born in 1951 (and 12 daughters). Their dams are backed by 20 years of records open for your examination. We have several "Bess Burke" sons we can recommend. Full descriptions upon request.

WILLEBEN FARMS

WM. BALDWIN, Mgr. **LEXINGTON, OHIO**

Our Sire

OOSTIE IMPERIAL DOMINATOR

His dam Oostie Patricia Dora — 9y 2X 917 lbs. F., with a 2X lifetime total of 130,805 lbs. M. and 4707.9 lbs. F.

Her three tested daughters--

Oostie Windsor Dora—EX
3y 2X 365d 16,660 M. 594.3 F.

Christy Homestead Emily
2y 2X 365d 14,198 M. 567.1 F.

Christy Homestead Marge
2y 2X 346d 12,989 M. 517.7 F.

Her wonderful production has been transmitted to her daughters, why not to her son, DOMINATOR?

"Raness" Holsteins

RICKER and HESS
BROOK, INDIANA

"Burke" Breeding in New England

Do you need a vigorous outcross on your Rag Apples or your 45th or your Dunloggins? We have it for your consideration . . .

In Our HARTSBROOK

BURKE and ADMIRAL Bloodline

We can offer you bull calves sired by PABST REGAL BURKE BURTON, double grandson of Wisconsin Admiral Burke Lad (by Regal from a 756-lb. 4.1% daughter of Burke) — and out of daughters of SIR ORMSBY ALICE with up to 672 lbs. fat, 4.4%, on 2X.

Or perhaps you prefer one by HARTSBROOK ROAMER, our son of Pabst Roamer out of Hartsbrook Jemima Della (VG), whose first four 2X Herd Test records at 2, 3, 4 and 5 years go up to 622 lbs. fat and average over 4% test.

May We Send You Our Bull List?

HARTSBROOK FARM

E. P. & O. C. WEST **HADLEY, MASS.**

PABST ROBURKE KING

Our Double Grandson of Burke

By Roamer From This Excellent Burke Daughter

QUEEN ORMSBY BURKE FOBES (EX)
686 F. at 7y — 611 F. at 6y
Dam of a Gold Medal son.

We have sons of "King" from daughter, granddaughters and great-granddaughters of our foundation sire, Wisconsin King of the Dellas. Write us for full details.

CONSOLIDATED FORESTRY FARM

Home of:
"Fir Forest Holsteins and Two Burke Bulls"
Argonne, Wisconsin.
Owned and Operated by:
Consolidated Water Power & Paper Co., Wisconsin Rapids, Wisconsin.

ROUND TABLE . . .

Editor, Holstein-Friesian WORLD:

Tillie's passing has again brought to mind a point I have always been willing to argue with anyone who looks on percentage of test with high favor. Some years ago, accompanying a Herd Test Certificate showing a 3.4 average test, I received a very nice letter from the Association explaining that the aspiration of the Association was to bring up the **average of the breed** to 3.7% and asking co-operation in this respect. I had already started work along these lines and had purchased a bull that should bring the test up. He did – and so did the two following him. It is nothing now to have a 3.7 to 3.9 test month after month and I figure our year's average will be 3.7. But – I am not getting the production and the cows are going out of the barn too soon. Last night I ran down the list of 100,000 lbs. milk cows in the last few Year Books and again received confirmation of my private beliefs – that the Holstein cow is a 3.5 cow and we are only kicking against the pricks when we strive to bring this average to a materially higher point. There must be a better way to combat the "Golden Guernsey" menace than by lowering our profit per cow through breeding inefficiency and shorter life as well as actual lower production in the great majority of cases.

In other words, I feel that "Old Tillie" was three times the cow that some of my fancy 4.0 percenters are today.

Sincerely,
MARGERY JONES

Longmeadow,
Washington Crossing, Pa.

SOME BREED PROBLEMS

Editor, Holstein-Friesian WORLD:

A few more victories like that reported in the notes on the Virginia Annual Meeting and we are undone. The change in the base from 4 per cent to 3.5 was made with the avowed purpose of raising the test of the milk produced for the Washington market. The former base had a six cent differential per point above or below 4 per cent. We now have an eight cent differential above or below 3.5. Milk below a 3.5 test is not acceptable and there have been warnings distributed to the shippers on that point. In my opinion, the change was not enough to stop the trend to Holsteins, since my cow testing records still show the high producing low test cow more profitable. The only victory for the breed that I can see here is the fact that the milk on the Washington market has an average test only slightly above that which is considered the average of the breed. You can easily see that the Washington market must have an extremely high per cent of Holsteins compared to all the high testing breeds.

I do think something must be done about selective registration of some sort. The discussion of selected bulls was good and the rule will be good, but it is such a tiny step when a smooth leap is needed. A man who does not test his cows for production cannot be considered a breeder nor can a man who does not have some regard for type. However, as most people are beginning to realize, a high percentage of records cannot be ascribed to the cow any more than to her caretaker. That's where the disappointment comes in; you buy the cow but you don't get the man, and he may be unusual when the cow isn't. I can't see anything but the central testing station. How else can you eliminate so many imponderables at one blow? Whatever the move, I hope that something to really improve the breed will be done before too long.

W. HAROLD GRAYBEAL

Peach Bottom, Pa.

OUR AGE OF HIEROGLYPHIC NONSENSE

Say boys, city slickers are lucky they don't have to file, as does the farm-owner, Form W-2 Withholding Statement 1951! !

However, your employer does, before he hands you your duplicate copy with all its alphabetic and hieroglyphic data. Believe it or not, Form W-2 Reconciliation of Income Tax Withheld added up exactly to ZERO but as a dairy farm-owner I had to make out triplicate copies of total wages thru the year for only four farm-helper employees to prove to the government that the final answer was **Zero.** I cannot put into this gripe all the letters I had to print, the identification numbers I had to print and the Hieroglyphics I had to draw, letters alone were 342 and numbers alone 210, making a grand total of 552 notations. I, then, had to give adding-machine proof that all this added to zero. Admitting I am not much of a printer, this contribution to the nation's files took me the better part of two hours. Thank "Gawd" I do possess an adding machine which is not ordinarily classified under "farm machinery." This aid to tax-payers works if the right numbers are tapped, a job I, as an unskilled clerk, find difficult. However, these two hours of patriotic labor proved only the tip of the dog's tail in the total hours needed to show our national leaders that there is no profiteering in New England dairy farming.

There are 6,000,000 farmers in the nation. No wonder many of them are going out of business because they cannot keep up with record-keeping in this hieroglyphic age! Candidates for office are on the wrong track when they cry, "More hand-outs for farmers!" More hand-outs of such red-tape will kill the farmer. He too will add to ZERO.

T. T. WHITNEY

Flying Cloud Farms,
Alstead Center, N. H.

More Tributes to Gene Mack

THE LAST OF THE TRIUMVIRATE

The passing of Gene Mack brings to mind to the men who were active 35 to 40 years ago, three outstanding auctioneers engaged in selling Holstein cattle.

Barney Kelley, Bob Hager and Gene Mack and but a few Holstein Sales of any note could hope to be successful unless the advertising carried the information that the auctioneers selling the sale were Kelley, Hager and Mack. They were comedians, each of them in his own peculiar way, their team work was excellent and they kept their crowds in a jolly state of mind throughout the sale.

Kelley and Hager have long since passed from the field and Gene has carried on, how well, I will leave to others to tell who know so well. I have known him since 1914 and most intimately since 1920 at the National meeting at St. Paul where we, Mr. and Mrs. Mack and Mrs. Mott and myself began a most intimate friendship that has grown more intimate thru the years.

Gene drew friends to him like a magnet. He had a friendly air of confiding intimacy that was irresistible. He was host to a host of friends. For the past several years when we parted after the events of the National meeting, we expressed the hope that we might continue in health so that

(Continued on page 64)

IDAHO HOLSTEIN STATE SALE

Tuesday, May 20 — Filer, Idaho

Idaho, Washington and Utah Breeders Consign 57 Females

SIM-BROS. BURKE BEAUTY MONA
Selling. Probably one of the best 2-year-olds to be offered anywhere this year. From a daughter of Weber Burke Perfection and sired by a son of Perfection. Bred to a son of Weber Burke Hazelwood Raven.—**Simpson Bros.**

SANDY RIDGE CONFIDENT NETTIE
Very Good.
794 lbs. fat, 2X. Her yearling daughter sells. Sired by Chimacum Valiant (VG), he from a 756-lb. 2X dam.—**Clayton Allard.**

BURRILAND WONDER COMMANDER
Very Good.
600 fat at 3y, 2X. Her 2-yr.-old daughter sells, due Sept. 18 to Hallrose Commander (EX).—**Burriland Farms.**

28 BRED HEIFERS

23 OPEN HEIFERS

6 MILKING COWS

★

MANY

CONSIGNMENTS

ARE

WELL-BRED BURKES

★

THESE ANIMALS

HAVE BEEN PICKED

FOR TYPE

AS WELL AS PRODUCTION

★

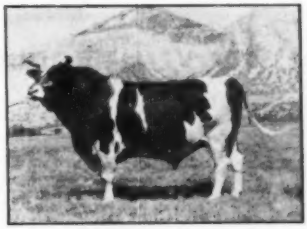
MANY ARE GOOD

ENOUGH TO STAND BIG

SHOW COMPETITION!

CARNATION HOMESTEAD REVELATION
Two of his daughters sell. One is a junior yearling taken right out of the Carnation Show String.

ORMSBY COLA DE KOL
His bred yearling daughter sells — an outstanding show heifer. Also two paternal sisters selling from Willowdale Farms.



PABST GOVERNOR
Utah Industrial School consigns a top bred heifer out of a Governor daughter. Lyle Stevens sends two Governor granddaughters.

HENRY DRURY, President
WM. STEVENS, Secretary

Sale Headquarters:
EL RANCHO MOTEL
Twin Falls, Idaho

For catalogs, write:
WENDELL FUHRIMAN, Sale Mgr.
Logan, Utah

JOHN S. McCORMICK, JR.

COMPLETE DISPERSAL

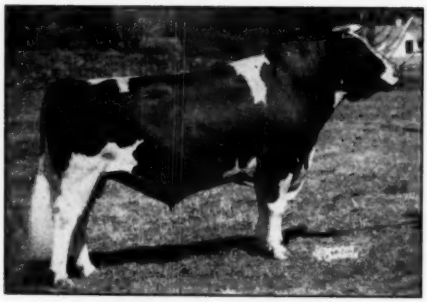
Selling at the Farm, PAWLET, VERMONT, 9 miles East of GRANVILLE, N. Y., 13 miles North of MANCHESTER, VT., 30 miles South and East of RUTLAND, VT.

SATURDAY — MAY 24

70 - Registered Holsteins - 70

T. B. ACCREDITED — ALL NEGATIVE TO BLOOD TEST
CALFHOOD VACCINATED SINCE 1943.

FOUR DAUGHTERS of NEWMONT ARISTOCRAT SELL!



NEWMONT ARISTOCRAT, Excellent, noted Gold Medal $18,500 son of Trixy Ormsby Beets, world's record daughter of Ormsby Sensation 45th. He is sired by a son of Newmont Ormsby Jewel, another and the highest 2X fat-producing daughter of Ormsby Sensation 45th.

1 daughter selling has 644 fat with 16265 milk on 2X milking. 3 other daughters sell along with 3 granddaughters all out of high record cows.

1951 HIR HERD AVERAGE — 11,731 Milk - 443 Fat - 3.8% Test

All Records Made on 2X Milking — Production Records on All Animals

PROVEN PRODUCTION

These High Record Cows Sell!

1 with 730.2	F. 4.38%	16846 M. 2X
1 with 681	F. 4.3%	15740 M. 2X
1 with 644.9	F. 4.0%	16265 M. 2X
1 with 615.5	F. 3.5%	17852 M. 2X
1 with 575	F. 3.5%	16594 M. 2X
1 with 552	F. 3.9%	14236 M. 2X
1 with 537	F. 3.8%	14102 M. 2X

BREAKDOWN of AGES

30 MILKING COWS
12 BRED HEIFERS
8 OPEN YEARLINGS
13 HEIFER CALVES
5 BULL CALVES
2 HERD SIRES
30 COWS AND HEIFERS due in Fall months
12 FRESH AND CLOSE SPRINGERS

This is a HIGH TESTING HERD — 18 Cows and 1st Calf Heifers Now Testing 4% or Better

A FOREMOST NEW ENGLAND HERD

RICH IN THE BLOOD OF ORMSBY SENSATION 45th

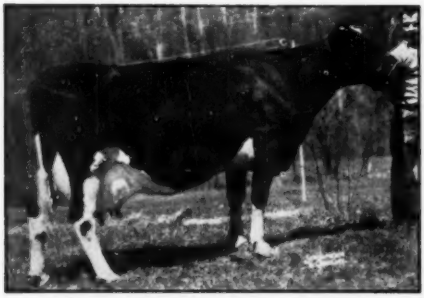
AS TYPIFIED BY

THIS GREAT DAM AND DAUGHTER SELLING

NEWMONT MARY ANN—Selling
339d 8y 2X 16,265 M. 4% 644.9 F.

HILLBORN ARISTOCRAT MARNE—Selling
Due in August.

HURLWOOD LAURA MARATHON—Selling
314d 3y 2X — 11120 403. F.
221d 4y 2X — 11730 458. F.



MILDRED ASHFIELDS—Selling
365d 5-7m 2X — 16594 M. 575 F.

NEWMONTS Selling—

NEWMONT MARY ANN sells with her 2-yr.-old daughter by Newmont Aristocrat 7th. Mary Ann is by Newmont Aristocrat and out of a 2X 603-lb. maternal sister to Newmont Ormsby Perfection Lad. She has herself 644.9 fat on 2X with 4% test. HILLBORN ARISTOCRAT MARNE is out of Newmont Mary Ann and sired by Newmont Aristocrat 7th, the double grandson of Newmont Major who was out of Newmont Thalia, former New York state Champion. Due in August and bred to a 4% sire.

Some of WALTER HURLBUTS Breeding—

HURLWOOD LAURA MARATHON—Own daughter of Prince Marathon Nudine, an Excellent, proven grandson of Sensation Marathon Lad. She is out of a "Very Good" daughter of Hurlwood Sir Veeman, Res. All-American Calf 1939, with 548 fat in 285d 2X. A great family of type and production.
8 daughters sell by HURLWOOD CONQUEROR, son of NJES Charlot Conqueror, whose 65 daughters average 441 fat, and out of Hurlwood Veeman Jewel with 685 fat on 2X.

9 Daughters Newmont General Aristocrat Sell.
High Test Herd Sire Sells.

CRAOLA ORMSBY ADMIRAL PAUL—2-yr.-old grandson of Dunloggin Deubler out of a 4.9% testing daughter of Pabst Sir Belmont Admiral. Dam has 2 lactations with a 4.9% test both times and 515 fat as a 3-yr.-old. 7 nearest dams average 4%. 10 head are bred to him.

These Cattle have size, condition, production, popular breeding. Highly Desirable in every respect.

Remember: Saturday - May 24

R. AUSTIN BACKUS
Sale Manager and Auctioneer
Mexico, N. Y.

SALE STARTS 11:00 A. M.
Lunch Available
Send $.50 for Catalog
To Sale Manager.

JOHN S. McCORMICK
Owner
Pawlet, Vermont

MORE TRIBUTES TO MACK

(Continued from page 60)

we could be together again next year. Our last parting was at Chicago on the way home from Syracuse. We spent several hours in reminiscing and just before we bade them good-bye Gene quoted this little poem, entitled "In Life's Garden"

"Count your garden by the flowers
Never by the leaves that fall
Count your days by golden hours
Don't remember clouds at all
Count your nights by stars, not shadows
Count your life with smiles, not tears
And with joy thru all your lifetime
Count your age by friends, not years."

At the dawn of Spring's awakening, he fell asleep; He fell asleep while April was enacting the miracle of resurrection everywhere and "spreading her lovely grief upon the graves of men."

In all this, let the bereft helpmate that he dearly loved and the friends who mourn him find a comforting reassurance of eternal spring-time in the Land of the Beyond.

The passing af Gene Mack, one of the finest men I ever knew, is brightened only by a genuine gratefulness for having been privileged to know him and his wife so intimately as has been our good fortune through so many years.

W. H. MOTT

It was with much sorrow that Mrs. Marlow and I received the news of the passing of our very close friend, Gene Mack. The Macks and the Marlows have been friends for upwards of forty years. I attended sales where Mack was in the box with many of the other old time auctioneers way back in the teens, I bought and sold many animals through Mack's efforts at these top sales in the nation.

Over 30 years ago at the St. Paul, Minnesota 1920 Holstein Convention sale, one of the greatest Holstein sales in history, with an average for the two day sale of $3075. I remember well when on my bid Gene knocked off the first cow in the ring, the great Ruby Karen Mercedes to me at $9,100.

It is doubtful if any other auctioneer and breeder of Holstein cattle has left as many staunch friends behind when they passed on to their reward as Gene Mack. Through his long years of untiring effort in promoting and selling cattle Mack had made a host of friends.

In late years Mrs. Marlow and I always looked forward to spending as much time as possible at the national Holstein conventions with Gene and Mrs. Mack and some of our other old time Holstein friends a real get together to be looked forward to.

We will miss Mack, he was a wonderful fellow. No one can really take his place.

J. C. MARLOW

Gene Mack is dead. To thousands of Holstein breeders across the country, this announcement has been received with sorrow . . . and a panorama of colorful memories.

For the information of those not fortunate enough to know Gene, and for the printed record, this is a too brief report of his life.

J. E. "Gene" Mack was born on a farm near Fort Atkinson, Wisconsin, October 5, 1877. Son of Abraham Mack, an early day farm auctioneer, Gene followed in his father's footsteps. He cried his first auction at 18 years of age. His first sale of registered Holstein cattle was at the farm of my father, the late George Hetts, in 1907.

Since that day, 45 years ago, Gene Mack has sold more registered Holstein cattle than any other man in the United States. It has been my privilege to know Gene as a close personal friend and neighbor throughout all those years.

As I look back on Gene's life, the most outstanding thing that keeps rising to the top is Gene's unquestioned reputation for absolute honesty and integrity. There isn't a shadow in his professional life. Every animal sold was sold honestly and fairly. He left among his possessions every sale catalog that he handled in the auction box. In these catalogs are the conditions of sale and specific comments about each animal and the way it was sold. Those are his records of protection to the buyer, seller, and himself.

The next most important characteristic was his unselfish devotion to the breed. His office has served as the office of the Jefferson County (Wisconsin) Holstein Breeders' Association ever since it was organized. He gave generously of his time and efforts to local and state association activities without regard to personal gain.

Another unusual and important personal characteristic was his even temperament and disposition. Broad-minded and level-headed, he was always able to see the other man's point of view. I have never heard him utter an ugly remark in the 47 years that I have known him.

In the auction ring, Gene was a master at putting the ringside at ease and in a buying mood. His store of humorous little stories was backed up with many traditional feats of magic. He used these diversions to advantage because he recognized that the sentiment of the ringside could spell the success or failure of a sale. Years after Gene is gone breeders will recall those sleight of hand tricks where eggs, thimbles, or coins disappeared or were "created" in thin air.

At one time, Gene owned as many as six dairy farms in the Fort Atkinson area. At his passing, he owned three, all of which raised registered Holstein cattle.

Gene's interest was not in the auction ring alone. He was vice-president of the Holstein-Friesian Association of America from June 1947 to June 1948. Wisconsin Holstein breeders thought so much of him that they elected him as a state delegate to the national convention every year since the delegate system was inaugurated. He was a charter member and, for many years, president of the Jefferson County, Wisconsin, Holstein Association. He also served as a director of the state association.

In our city of Fort Atkinson, Gene was a director and vice-president of the First National Bank, a city councilman, fire and police commissioner. He was a member of the First Congregational Church, Knights of Phythias, and Rotary.

He is survived by his wife, Harriet, with several nephews and nieces. Three brothers preceded him in death.

We are going to miss visiting regularly with Gene in his office. He always had time to visit and chat about Holstein affairs. He is going to be missed in Fort Atkinson and nationally a lot more than many people realize today.

JOHN HETTS

Gene Mack was a wonderful man who had many friends and no enemies. He always could see the bright side of the picture and even shortly before his death had a very happy outlook and was not discouraged. He loved his auctioneer work and the contacts which he made through it. Everyone had confidence in him and the high standard which he maintained for honesty and integrity.

CHARLES C. BRACE
Lone Rock, Wisconsin

ROCHESTER, MINN.
6th B & W SHOW

(Continued from page 39)

Junior Yearling Heifer (10 shown)—6 Blue 4 Red: 1st, C. H. Mueller on Mueller Axie Tulip 3389765; 2nd, Clive F. Brown on Bartels Burke Queen; 3rd, Ed Starz on Star Dixie 3365144. Other blues went to Lincoln Schroeder, Alvin Simon, and Dr. H. E. Essix and Leon Heins.

Senior Yearling Heifers (13 shown)—8 Blue 5 Red: (Here was a really fine class of good size heifers and quality was extra good.) 1st, Ed Starz on Star Myrtle 3259239 (Junior Champion); 2nd, C. H. Mueller and Sons on Mueller Rosalie Janette 3389834; 3rd, David and Lincoln Schroeder on Knollside Roble Colleen 3317345. Other blues went to Milton Schwantz, S. O. Frost, Cairnbrae Farm, and Henry and Lincoln Schroeder.

Junior Get of Sire (6 shown)—4 Blue 2 Red: 1st, Ed Starz on Get of Springbank Sovereign Max 1059892 (There were 8 Blue Ribbon animals by this sire in the show); 2nd, Lincoln Schroeder on Get of Pabst Robel Cascade 1013717 (There were 8 Blue Ribbon animals by this sire in the show also); 3rd, C. H. Mueller and Sons on Get of Lodestar Roy Apple Count 116591; 4th, C. H. Mueller and Sons on Get of Franlo Aurora Rotarian 1050340.

2-year-old Cows (13 shown)—9 Blue 4 Red: (This was a very promising class, with nine in the Blue Ribbon group, a very fine lot of young cows.) 1st, Henry and Lincoln Schroeder on Knollside Regal Pride Carrie 3153629, sired by "Pabst Regal Pride"; 2nd, S. I. Clawson and Son on Clawson Governor Sunlight 3234318 (This heifer won the heifer class at the State 4-H Show in 1950), sired by Grahamholm Jewell Sir Emblem; 3rd Clive Brown on Laverta Burke Mercedes 3150469. Other Blues went to Myron W. Clark, Essex and Heins, St. Mary's College, Merrill Rucker, and Ed Starz.

3 Year Old Cows (7 shown)—5 Blue 2 Red: 1st and 2nd to Lincoln Schroeder on Knollside Regal Pride Connie 981358 and Knollside Regal Pride Joan 2997242, both sired by Pabst Regal Pride; 3rd, S. I. Clawson and Son on Clawson Governor June. Other Blues to Myron W. Clark, and Essex and Heins.

4 Year Old Cows (8 shown)—4 Blue 4 Red: 1st, Wasioja Farm (Elton Smith and Sons) on Wasioja Crystal Babe 2864697, a light colored cow with a lot of quality, a great dairy cow sired by North Star Admiral Advocate; 2nd, Haven Ramona and Duane Bartel on Bartels Rag Apple Chip Girl 2931291; 3rd, Lincoln Schroeder on Mardale Chieftain Miranda 2886368; 4th, Ed Starz on Star Helen.

Aged Cows (18 shown)—9 Blue 9 Red: (Here was the feature of the show with a Blue group that could all be contenders in strong state shows.) 1st and Sr. and Grand Champion Female to Ed Starz on eight-year-old Peltz Franlo Supreme 2548928, a campaigner in many previous shows and Minnesota State Fair Grand Champion in 1950; 2nd, Henry Brothers on Minnawana June Haber Ormsby 316-5151; 3rd, Mayowood Farm on Mayowood Alice Fobes 2795062; 4th, Cairnbrae Farms on Cairnbrae Paula Belmont; 5th, W. H. Theel and Sons on Laverta Burke Belmont; 6th, Essex and Heins on Esmur Downs Alice Lass 2785024 (1951 champion at Rochester Show); 7th, Mayowood Farms; 8th, Wasioja Holstein Farm; 9th, St. Mary's College.

Breeder's Herd (5 groups shown: 1st, Lincoln Schroeder; 2nd, Wasioja Holstein Farms; 3rd, Mayowood Farm; 4th, Essex and Heins; 5th, St. Mary's College.

Senior Get of Sire (5 shown) All Blue: 1st Lincoln Schroeder, Get of Pabst Regal Pride 981358; 2nd, Wasioja Holstein Farm, Get of Admiral Burke Homestead 796258; 3rd, Clive Brown; 4th Essex and Heins; 5th, St. Mary's College.

Produce of Dam (3 shown)—All

2nd Annual

CENTRAL PENNA. AREA SALE
TUESDAY, MAY 13

HOLLIDAYSBURG, BLAIR CO., PA.

at Dell Delight Park. Hollidaysburg is on Route 220 and 4 miles south of Altoona, Pa.

55 REGISTERED HOLSTEIN CATTLE

From T. B. Accredited, Bang's Certified herds, mostly calfhood vaccinated.

State Secretary, ARTHUR W. NESBITT, and local committees from Blair, Huntingdon, and Center Counties have assembled a fine offering of exceptionally good animals from 20 good breeders.

Daughters of the richly-bred, highly-proven sires of the Western Penna. Artificial Associations, feature this sale.

Several daughters of 500-lb. and up to 605-lb. fat record dams selling. All offerings have strong, bred-for-production pedigrees.

PENNA. STATE COLLEGE will sell a 2-year-old bred to freshen in August, sired by GLENAFTON MARKSMAN RENOWN, an 804-lb. son of MONTVIC RAG APPLE MARKSMAN.

All the dams have excellent production records — members of the popular "Josie" family.

C. F. BECK, Warriors Mark, Pa., consigns bull born Jan. 6, 1952 by KELCO ADIRONDAC CHAMPION KING from noted dam with 670 lbs. fat and 19,361 lbs. milk in 340 days at 4 years, also — 601 lbs. fat and 17,867 lbs. milk in 348 days at 3 years, both records on 2-time milking.

COME AND BUY

Fresh and Close Springing Young Cows—
A beautiful group of first calf Heifers, bred to freshen in early Fall—
Others due late in Fall.
A nice array of recently bred heifers—they will all please you.

You will be impressed with the attractive group of open yearlings and last fall heifer calves, many good enough for 4-H and FFA boys and girls.

Sale starts at 12::00 Noon, DST, lunch available, catalogs at ringside, held in large tent. You will get splendid values at this sale.

GEORGE BRIDENBAUGH, Pres., Martinsburg, Pa.

ROBERT BRUMBAUGH, Sec'y., Curreyville, Pa.

R. AUSTIN BACKUS, Sales Manager and Auctioneer, Mexico, N. Y.

ARTHUR W. NESBITT, Secy.-Fieldman, Penna. Holstein Association, State College, Pa.

Blue: 1st, Ed Starz on Produce of the Grand Champion Cow, Peltz Franlo Supreme (**Here is an unusual honor to the breeder and to this outstanding cow.**); 2nd, Lincoln Schroeder; 3rd, Essex and Heins.

Best Udder Cow (9 shown)—4 Blue and 5 Red: 1st to Ed Starz on the Grand Champion Cow, Peltz Franlo Supreme; 2nd, Mayowood Farm on five-year-old Mayowood Korndyke Mercedes Lady; 3rd, Henry Brothers on the aged cow, Minnawana June Haber Ormsby; 4th, St. Mary's College on seven-year-old Terrace Heights Segis Elain.

Other exhibitors that made this a keen show were Art Dammann, Lake City; Donald W. Elford and Mrs. F. C. Mann, Rochester; Donald Gochnauer, Kenyon; Roger Lance, Rochester; Mandon Farm and Walter Bigelow, Stewartville; Mardale Farm, Dodge Center; Stukins and Erickson, LaCrescent.

Axel Hansen of the Minneapolis Star and Tribune was official judge of the show. He arrived late for the first class of bull calves which were placed by R. W. Seath of Owatonna. It's really news when a judge gets lost going from Minneapolis to Rochester.

The show committtee responsible for this super Black and White Show was Ed Starz, H. E. Essex, Lincoln Schroeder, Clive Brown Gordon Johnson, and Myron Clark. Starz was in charge of selling advertising space and succeeded in having all available floor space sold to commercial concerns. A feature throughout the day was a free milk bar furnished by a local dairy and which was extra well patronized.

A two-car delegation from Barron County, Wisconsin, visited throughout the day and they were mighty welcome visitors, looking over the show to lay plans for a 1953 Black and White show in Barron County. In the group were several who have been exhibitors at the Minnesota State Fair: R. J. Volk, Rice Lake; Joseph Hanson, Cheteh; Russell Gardner, Barron; Arthur Karstoedt, Newton; Anker Farms, Rice Lake; I. H. Lichtenwalner, Barron; A. R. Schutz, Dallas; Ed Syndergaard, Barron; and Fred Malitor, Paskin.

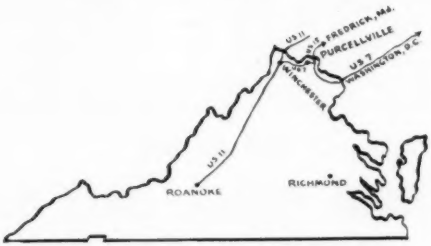
A pleasing feature was the presentation of a bouquet of roses to Dr. Christopher Graham, veteran Holstein breeder, who celebrated his 96th birthday on April 3.

Reported by John H. Stewart, National Fieldman.

NEW JERSEY STATE SHOW DATES SET

Thomas H. Benton, chairman of the New Jersey state Black & White Show informs us that the date of the 1952 show will be August 23 in its regular location at Far Hills, New Jersey. New Jersey Holstein breeders have been giving this show fine support and another good show is anticipated for 1952.

Stop Off en Route



Purcellville is located on Route 7, between U. S. 11 at Winchester, and U. S. 15 at Leesburg. About 25 miles south of Frederick, Md., and about the same distance east of Winchester.

On your way to or from Roanoke, plan to break your trip with a visit here. We think we might have something to show you that would be of interest.

WELCOME TO VIRGINIA!

Round Oak Farm

CHARLES R. HOPE & SON **Purcellville, Virginia**

This VG-808 lb. Cow's Son is For Sale

BUTTERCUP DUNLOGGIN BEAUTY (VG)
6y 365d AR — 808 F. 3.7% 21,812 M. 3X
Daughter of Waupun Segis Homestead Rex who has 2 daughters Ex. and 5 VG.

— He was born April 1, 1952.

— His 2 nearest dams average 924 F.

— His sire a son of Buttercup Admiral Clover Lawn, Wis. state record senior 4-year-old with 1040 F. 3.9% 26,415 M., a daughter of the GM Admiral Bonny Girl.

— His dam has 6 sisters with over 800 F., and he has 85% the same breeding as the Wis. state record 3X junior 3-yr.-old for 305d, 782 F., and 857 F. for 365d.

Write for further particulars about this calf—our price might surprise you.

Buttercup Farms

REINHOLD F. ZIMMERMANN, FOX LAKE, WISCONSIN

IMPORTANT CONNECTICUT DISPERSAL

SELLING — AT AUCTION

FARM — HERD — EQUIPMENT

SAKURA FARM — Pomfret, Conn.

MR. RAOUL E. LAIME, Owner

TUESDAY - - - MAY 20, 1952

70 HEAD — EVERY ONE FROM WINTERTHUR BLOODLINES

THE FOUNDATION DIRECT FROM

WINTERTHUR — LAMAGA — THENDARA

A PRODUCTION BRED HERD

POSCH ORMSBY FOBES 14th

RICH IN THE INHERITANCE OF

POSCH ORMSBY FOBES 14th

GOLD MEDAL — EXCELLENT

RESERVE GRAND CHAMPION NATIONAL DAIRY SHOW.

THE BREED'S ONLY SIRE WITH 10 DAUGHTERS OVER 800 LBS. FAT ON 2X.

THE ONLY BULL OF THE BREED TO BE 5 TIMES LEADING HONOR LIST SIRE.

Included in the sale are a double grandson, 24 granddaughters, and others carrying one or more crosses to this famed sire.

A. R. ## A HIGH PRODUCING HERD **H. I. R.**

2-YEAR HIR AVERAGE — 14190 M. 3.6% 509.8 F. 2X

11 With Records From 600-762 F. 2X — 6 From 492-596 F. 2X

6 With Records From 492-596 F. 2X, 11 From 600-762 F. 2X

(Many in heifer form — several in 305 days—All Sell)

STATE CHAMPIONS—SELL AN HONOR LIST LEADER—SELLS

See following pages for pictures and details.

AR-HIR TESTED. BANG'S CERTIFIED. TB ACCREDITED

Blood tested within 30 days of Sale — Vaccinated — Properly protected against shipping fever — ready for immediate out-of-state shipment. All animals of breeding age will be checked for pregnancy and breeding health just prior to sale by DR. WILSON HAUBRICH, in whose care the herd has been in this respect.

CATTLE SALE HELD IN LARGE TENT STARTING PROMPTLY AT 12:30 P. M.

SALE OF EQUIPMENT STARTS AT 10:30 A. M.
A fine and well-cared for line of equipment, much of it purchased in 1951 and little used.
For detailed list, write Sale Manager.

SALE OF REAL ESTATE AT 11:30 A. M.
Complete details and description will be sent, on request, by Sale Manager. Property may be inspected at any time, or for appointment contact owner.

LOCATION: Sakura Farm is in Pomfret, Conn., on Route 44, adjacent to Pomfret School. 3 miles from Putnam, Conn., 28 miles south of Worcester, Mass., 30 miles West of Providence, R. I., 45 miles East of Hartford, Conn., and Springfield, Mass. State Road passes the entrance.

ACCOMMODATIONS: Ample and excellent Hotel accommodations are available at either the Ben-Grosvenor Inn, Pomfret, Conn. (Sale Headquarters) or at Pomfret Inn, Pomfret, both less than a quarter mile from the farm.

T. R. LANGDELL
WILTON, N. H.
Auctioneer

Caterer on Grounds

10 A. M. to Close of Sale.

W. A. BAKER
Box 231, EXETER, N. H.
Sale Manager

WINTERTHUR VICTOR FOBES DYNAMO

SELLS — A DOUBLE GRANDSON OF 14th FROM THE MAYLO FAMILY

HIS SIRE

WINTERTHUR FOBES POSCH VICTOR
EXCELLENT - SILVER MEDAL PRODUCTION son of P.O.F. 14th, Excellent, Gold Medal. His dam NOBSGRL, 1079 F., 2X.

3 years old, 5 daughters and several carrying his service sell with him.

His dam, pictured, has 3 2X records in heifer form averaging over 600 fat 4% 2X.

Her dam, Vamalo, is the dam of Excel (see opposite) with 850 fat 4.7% 2X, and a 7 lactation total of 112,800 lbs. of 4.3% milk. She is from the same female line as the dam of Viscount (GM) Taurus (see below) and Zajalo, National Champion 4-year-old.

HIS DAM

WINT. FOBES SELECT ZAMALO

4y	336d	2X	16543	4.0	660.6
4y	305d	2X	16267	4.0	647.7
3y	358d	2X	14648	4.0	586.5
2y	365d	2X	14645	4.2	615.8

THENDARA PLEDGE ONYX TAURUS HENO.
4y 326d (2X) 16960 3.7% 630
Fresh April 20 with a bull calf by Excel.
An exceptional individual.

SHE CAN PRODUCE

SHE CAN BE SHOWN

SHE SELLS

The SAKURA

POMFRET, CONN.

A QUALITY HERD — LINEBRED
Foundation Ormsby bloodlines from WINTERTHUR and LAMAGA.

LAMAGA JOSIE HOMESTEAD USORA

A SAMPLE FROM THE LAMAGA GROUP

VERY GOOD, with 4 records from 566-616 fat, 2X. 3.8, 4.2%, by the Gold Medal Winterthur Select Posch Usora, she sells with many closely related.

The Lamaga herd of Karl S. Hartshorn, Lebanon, N. Y., one of our early breeders, has long been users of Winterthur Sires. This group, carefully selected and purchased by Mr. Laime for foundation purposes is tightly bred in Winterthur lines.

AN EXAMPLE OF THE 10 TAURUS DAUGHTERS FROM THE THENDARA GROUP

Taurus, son of Posch Ormsby Fobes 14th, is full brother to Viscount (GM) and the National Champion 4-yr.-old Zajalo. His 10 daughters selling include one with 762 F., 20,764 M., 3.7%, others with 549, 580, 660, 679 fat—all 2X.

The Thendara Herd of Mr. Frank Decker, Syracuse, N. Y., was founded in 1918 on the historical Kriemhild Herd, and has used 13 sires bred at Winterthur Farms in the past 25 years. HERE INDEED IS A VALUABLE GROUP.

THENDARA PLEDGE TAURUS ONYX

A 1950 HONOR LIST LEADER—STILL 3rd ON THE NATIONAL LIST—SELLS.

Henart Winterthur Fobes Meachie
3y 305d 2X 16478 — 4.2 — 686.3
By Winterthur Winner Fobes Ykati from a daughter of Thendara Empire Ormsby.

CATALOGS

Available at ringside or by mail about May 10. Requests, with 50c to cover First Class Mailing, should be sent to Sale Manager.

WINTERTHUR ZEUS FOBES FRIEND

A GRANDSON OF BURKE AND 14th — *SELLS*

HIS GRANDSIRE

WISCONSIN ADMIRAL BURKE LAD
Gold Medal Sire of 2 All-American Gets. Sire of 2 sons each leading Honor List Sires, each the Sire of A. A. Get.

(Owned jointly with Winterthur Farms, he sells in his entirety).

His sire, Zeus, is by the renowned Burke from a 993 fat 4% Winterthur-bred dam.

His dam is a line-bred 14th, being a daughter from a 605 fat granddaughter of 14th.

Born Sept. 15, 1950, he has no daughters in the herd, but several sell carrying his service.

HIS SIRE

PABST WINTERTHUR ZEUS
Excellent - Silver Medal Production son of Burke. 16 AR daughters, 8 from 603-767 fat as 2-year-olds on 2X.

DISPERSAL

MAY 20, 1952

A DAUGHTER OF THIS NOTED GRAND-DAUGHTER OF POSCH ORMSBY FOBES FROM THE SAME FEMALE FAMILY AS 14th — SELLS.

DICTATOR FOBES PONTIAC
Member All-American Production, '48. 1st 4-yr.-old, Iowa, '48.—
2½y 2X 17692 M. 609.3 F.

IN TOP WINTERTHUR LINES
Foundation families of the breed from THENDARA HERD.

TWO BY A SILVER MEDAL PRODUCTION SIRE

Pictured at right and below are two typical daughters of Winterthur Segis Nebraska Xanquin — and not their production and test. 7 daughters of Xanquin **SELL.**

PICTURES ARE NOT AVAILABLE ON THE MANY LOVELY YOUNG THINGS WE WOULD LIKE TO SHOW YOU. THEY ARE HERE. COME AND SEE THEM FOR YOURSELF.

LAMAGE CLOTHILDE XANQUIN USORA
VG - 16638 4.4 726.9 2X

LAMAGA XANQUIN USORA CALI
3y 356d 2X 13233 4.0 533.5

"EXCEL" (owned jointly) RETURNS TO WINTERTHUR AS A SERVICE SIRE IN THEIR OWN HERD.

By Alert from Vamalo, granddam of Dynamo, he combines the great Winterthur lifetimers—Jasa, Nobsgrl, and Robsgirlie, with the Maylo family.

HE IS NOT SELLING — BUT 5 DAUGHTERS and 25 CARRYING HIS SERVICE—SELL.

13 BY WINTERTHUR FOBES SEGIS SAKURA SELL

Sakura, plus proven son of 14th, was from Winterthur Segis Star Yusogi—526 F. 4.2% 2X 3y. His 5 daughters average 14480 M. 3.59% 521 F., an increase of 1020 lbs. M., 23 lbs. F., over dams.

Mail or Wire Bids may be sent to either—

T. R. LANGDELL
WILTON, N. H.
Auctioneer

— or —

W. A. BAKER
Box 231, EXETER, N. H.
Sale Manager

Service Age Bull For Sale

PINE ROW AMBASSADOR TRIUMPH 1115033

Born January 18, 1950

Pine Row Ambassador Triumph has been sampled in our herd, but we have only limited service for him because of the large number of related females in the herd. His 7 nearest dams average 954 lbs. fat.

His full brother was sold to the VFW Children's Home Farm at Eaton Rapids, Mich., as a yearling for $1200.

Two daughters of his full brother now milking in our herd with first calf have 5705 lbs. milk in 115 days, and 5716 lbs. in 93 days, respectively.

His paternal sisters in our herd have an ME 2X average of 546.1 lbs. fat.

His Pedigree:

Sire: **Bancroft Acres Bonita Triumph 902800**
Proven son of Carnation Perfection Triumph, the proven son of Carnation Ormsby Perfection and the 1333-lb. Carnation Homestead Inka Mutual. Carnation Perfection Triumph increased fat 60 lbs. over 485-lb.

Dam: **Havelock Annie Comet Rag Apple 2491554**
A great Canadian-bred foundation cow that has made 718 lbs. at 4y, 754 lbs. at 7y and 718 lbs. at 8y (SA).

Send for full details.

PINE ROW FARM

611 Snell Road, Lake Orion, Michigan

CHOICE YOUNG BULLS

For Discriminating Buyers!

We offer richly bred young Holstein bull calves, backed by lots of show type and production at Rawleigh Farms. Sons of **Carnation Heilo Revelation** and our other herd sires. Dams are outstanding cows — good type, large size, high production.

For full description of present offerings, write:

THE W. T. RAWLEIGH CO.

FREEPORT, ILLINOIS

Carnation All the Way Back!

ANOTHER SON OF CARNATION MAGIC AMBASSADOR
From a 595-lb. 4-yr.-old Daughter of
CARNATION IMPERIAL INKA MADCAP

The sire is a son of Carnation Black Magic from a 1022-lb. 4% daughter of Sir Inka May from the twice All-American 997-lb. "Daisy cow".
The dam's sire, a Silver Medal Production Sire, rated VG, is a son of Carnation Governor Imperial from an 883-lb. Madcap.

The dam has 595 lbs. fat 3.7% at 4y DHIA, the 2nd dam has three good 2X records testing 3.9 to 4%; the 3rd dam has almost 100,000 lbs. in 8 lactations, usually testing 3.9%.

HIS 7 NEAREST DAMS AVERAGE 772 F. 3.68%

Sletta-Lien-Shellum-Schwingler Holstein Bull Ring

Address: OSCAR SLETTA, Secretary, Madelia, Minnesota

A WISCONSIN VETERAN BREEDER

August Seefeldt, Theresa, Dodge Co. Wis., who will be 84 this month is still a close follower of the Holstein news of the day. He started breeding purebred Holsteins in September 1902. He joined the Holstein-Friesian Association of America two years later. Mr. Seefeldt made his first purchase from the famous Jones herd at Hustisford, Wis. in his home county and he has bred many good ones in the course of his nearly 50 years as a breeder. His first purebred female was Jessie Fobes 6th daughter of Aaltje Salo 3rd's Tritomia Netherland and Jessie Fobes which puts him right in at the very heart of the Homestead family foundation. Jessie Fobes 6th left in the Jones herd a daughter, Jessie Maida, who later made a 31 lbs. 7 day record to become one of the very first 30 pound cows of the breed — just about in the first dozen. Later he used a grandson of Duchess Ormsby. Mr. Seefeldt has seen much Holstein history in the making and we wish him continued good health.

Delegates Elected—

(Continued from page 22)

PENNSYLVANIA — 14 Delegates—859 Ballots: (360) Earl L. Groff, Strasburg; (323) Albert B. Craig, Pittsburgh; (266) Joseph O. Canby, Langhorne; (265) Ben Ballard, Troy; (261) William H. Landis, East Greenville; (260) Charles S. Chaffee, Ulster; (251) Jesse Kurtz, Carlisle; (244) Timothy Gehman, Macungie (238) Norman E. Rishel, York; (235) J. H. Silvis, Greensburg; (232) Clark Bowen, Wellsboro; (228) Harvey Rettew, Manheim; (222) Paul G. Longenecker, Strasburg; (218) Russell S. Dayton, Montrose. Alt.: (217) Roy S. Bowen, Wellsboro; (215) George M. Hunsberger, Plumsteadville; (205) Paul R. Anthony, Strausstown; (204) Clarence E. Lyons, Mt. Joy; (181) Irvin M. Macafee, Milan; (181) Lewis A. Zimmerman, Lehighton; (179) Albert W. Smith, Springville; (177) Earl O. More, Greencastle; (176) Ivo V. Otto, Carlisle; (175) Ralph M. Sands, Wyoming; (171) Hubert S. Miller, Myerstown; (16) John S. Wehr, Mifflinburg; (161) J. Mowery Frey, Lancaster; (159) Isaac S. Gross, Plumsteadville.

RHODE ISLAND—1 Delegate — 21 Ballots: (7) Benjamin H. Brow, Slocum. Alt.: (6) George F. Causey, Wakefield.

SOUTH CAROLINA—1 Delegate—10 Ballots: (5) V. W. Hayes, Greenwood. Alt.: (3) Gaston Gee, Boykin.

SOUTH DAKOTA—1 Delegate — 53 Ballots: (27) James Dougherty, Redfield. Alt.: (10) B. C. Graber, Marion.

TENNESSEE — 1 Delegate—19 Ballots: (10) John M. Stoffell, Knoxville. Alt.: (6) J. T. Granbery, Brentwood.

TEXAS—1 Delegate—50 Ballots. (31) Joe V. Hales, Plainview. Alt.: (19) G. T. Hackney, Lubbock.

UTAH — 2 Delegates — 125 Ballots: (56) Merwin Thompson, Plain City; (54) Benjamin F. Andrus, Draper. Alt.: (43) George H. Andersen, Richmond; (38) F. Edis Taggart, Lewiston.

VERMONT — 2 Delegates — 136 Ballots: (33) Charlie J. Howe, Tunbridge; *(29) Gertrude R. Mallary, Bradford. Alt.: *(29) George D. Bailey, Rochester; (7) Robert E. Eddy, Poultney.

(Continued to page 86)

Montvic Chieftain 7th Breeding Abounds In The

Roy P. Smith Heifer Sale

70 Registered Holsteins

Herd is T.B. Accredited and Bang's Vaccinated

Wednesday, May 21 — Homer, N. Y.

Sale Starts At 11:30 A. M. — Farm Located 6 Miles North of Homer, N. Y. — Held in Large Tent — Lunch Available — On Route 41 To-ward Skaneateles Near Scott.

---

25 Daughters And 2 Sons of KNOLLWOOD TOUCHSTONE PREMIER SELL!

SELLING!
25 Granddaughters of —

KNOLLWOOD RAG APPLE MATILDA
"Very Good"

365d	8 y	3X	25116	4.4%	1107
365d	6½y	3X	19972	4.4%	878
365d	5 y	3X	19149	4.3%	830

KNOLLWOOD TOUCHSTONE PREMIER is sired by $2,600 ABEGWEIT TOUCHSTONE whose three nearest dams, average 4.5% and whose double granddam is the 867-lb., 4.56% Abegweit Sparkee.

His dam is the great daughter of Montvic Chieftain 7th pictured at right.

His maternal brother, KNOLLWOOD DOUBLE CHIEFTAIN is proven in Pa. with his 1st 5 daughters in H T averaging 568 lbs. fat and 13150 lbs. milk, 4.32% test which is an increase over dams of 143 lbs. fat, 1050 lbs. milk and .81% in test.

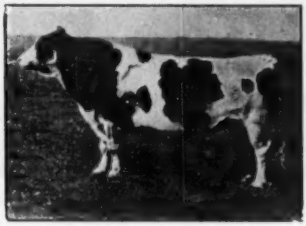
---

39 Daughters And 2 Sons of KNOLLWOOD CHIEFTAIN SELL!

KNOLLWOOD CHIEFTAIN is sired by MONTVIC CHIEFTAIN 7th himself and out of a daughter of Montvic Posch Chieftain with 681.4 lbs. fat and 19760 lbs. milk at 6½ yrs., 3X. His dam's dam is a daughter of Montvic Pathfinder 4th with 616 lbs. fat and 17562 lbs. milk, 2y, 3X, 3.5%. He is rich for generations in the great Rag Apple breeding — and is an own son of the greatest sire of the breed for proven high test.

39 Granddaughters Sell!

Every Animal Selling Traces At Least Once And Most Of Them Several Times To This Great High Test Sire!



MONTVIC CHIEFTAIN 7th
Gold Medal Sire — Very Good.
Breed's greatest sire of high test.

Only sire of breed with two daughters that average 1250 lbs. fat, 3X or four daughters over 1100 lbs. fat on 3X. Only one sire has more daughters over 1000 lbs. fat on 3X than "7th."

The blood of this most remarkable sire is valuable — no sale ever offered a greater intensification of his blood than is found in this group of heifers!

Many Heifers Selling Are Out Of Daughters Of The Former Herd Sire, Knollwood Bonheur Chieftain.

Knollwood Bonheur Chieftain is now in service as Senior Herd Sire at Knollwood Farms, Fairport, N. Y., where his daughters have yearly records with test over 5%.

A Little About the Dams of These Heifers

All the dams have production records under very average conditions.
Many over 400 and several over 500 lbs. fat.
TWENTY-FIVE OF THE DAMS HAVE TESTS RANGING FROM 4% TO 5.17%.

THIRTY OF THE HEIFERS DUE FROM OCTOBER ON — several to the two sons of Montvic Rag Apple Marksman at Cortland Breeding Ass'n., "Vanguard" and "Esquire."

PLAN TO BUY TOP HEIFERS WITH THE GREAT "7TH" BLOODLINES AT THIS SALE.

R. AUSTIN BACKUS
Sale Manager and Auctioneer
Mexico, N. Y.

ROY P. SMITH
Owner
Homer, N. Y.

TH

CURKENDALL FARMS DISPERSAL

IN TENT **SATURDAY** 12 NOON **MAY 17** LUNCH AVAILABLE

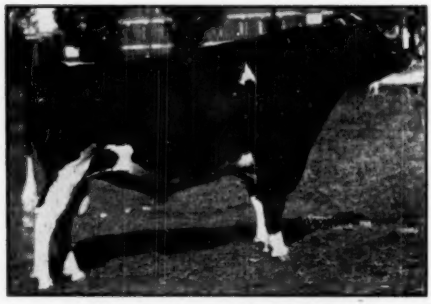
Newark Valley, New York

Farm located ½ mile north of NEWARK VALLEY, Tioga County, N. Y., on Whig Street. Newark Valley is on Route 38, 10 miles north of Owego, 25 miles south of Cortland, 25 miles southeast of Ithaca, N. Y.

65 Registered Holsteins

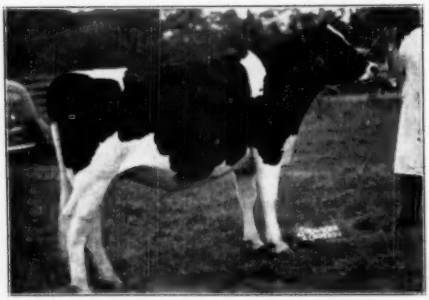
Blood tested within 30 days of sale — All Calfhood Vaccinated — T. B. Accredited

24 Granddaughters Selling



MONTVIC RAG APPLE SOVEREIGN
His sons are doing a magnificent job.

Dam of Hill Haven Sovereignese



LYNNORE HELBON FRANCY
ROP 2½y 365d 2X 14,142 Milk 3.73% 527.0 Fat
All Canadian Senior Yearling Heifer, 1944.

- **15 Fresh & Close Cows**
- **12 Cows Bred for Fall**
- **15 Bred Heifers,**

  Due in Fall and majority by HILL HAVEN SOVEREIGNESE.
- **18 Open Heifers & Heifer Calves**
- **5 Bulls**

---

24 Daughters and 3 Sons of
HILL HAVEN SOVEREIGNESE

$2,000 son of Montvic Rag Apple Sovereign from the great cow pictured.

2 Daughters and 1 Son of
GLENAFTON RAG APPLE HERCULES

Paul Smith's Grand Champion son of Montvic Rag Apple Marksman.

25 Head Bred to the Herd Sire
BIG ELM TRIUMPH

He by Glenafton Rag Apple Hercules and out of a daughter of Baron Model with 563 lbs. fat, 17,409 lbs. milk at 3 years, 2X. THE HERD SIRE SELLS!

— Records for several years will show up in complete four-generation catalogs available at ring side.
— Mr. Curkendall has been breeding Registered Holsteins for 33 years and you will benefit by his experience.
— Every animal in the herd was raised on the farm.
— It's the kind of Dispersal it will pay you to attend.

HOWARD J. CURKENDALL
Owner
NEWARK VALLEY, N. Y.

R. AUSTIN BACKUS
Sales Manager and Auctioneer
MEXICO, N. Y.

THE 1952 SUPER-DUPER EARLVILLE SALE

Promises To Be The Greatest Ever

60 REGISTERED HOLSTEINS

TUESDAY, JUNE 10 — EARLVILLE, N. Y.

SALE STARTS AT 11:00 A. M. — LUNCH AVAILABLE —
COMFORTABLE PAVILION

— AND THE —

278th EARLVILLE SALE

Offering A Grand Array Of Quality Cattle

100 REGISTERED HOLSTEINS

WEDNESDAY, JUNE 11 — EARLVILLE, N. Y.

SALE STARTS 10:00 A. M. — LUNCH AVAILABLE

HEALTH: T.B. Accredited, Blood Tested, Mostly calfhood Vaccinated. Those bred long enough examined for pregnancy.

LOCATION: On Route 12-B, 40 miles southeast of Syracuse, 50 miles northeast of Binghamton, 30 miles southwest of Utica. Accommodations available at Colgate Inn, Hamilton, N. Y.; and Sherburne Inn, Sherburne, N. Y., both towns nearby to Earlville.

NEVER BEFORE HAS THERE BEEN GREATER BREEDER COOPERATION

SONS OF COWS WITH RECORDS UP TO 1000 FAT ON 2X, AND 1100 FAT ON 3X.

COWS WITH RECORDS UP TO 960 LBS. FAT.

COWS WITH SHOW RECORDS AND HIGH CLASSIFICATIONS.
DAUGHTERS OF THE GREATEST OF PROVEN SIRES AND OUT OF HIGH PRODUCING BROOD COWS.

THE SUPER-DUPER WILL BE ONE OF THE GREATS OF 1952

"All Hand Picked"

R. AUSTIN BACKUS — Sale Manager and Auctioneer

MEXICO, NEW YORK

OUR 1951 AVERAGE ON HIR

12,783 lbs. milk 4% test 506 lbs. fat On 45 cows on 2X

SHAWS DAUNTLESS CRETE TIDY

10 Dtrs.	14,020 M.	3.94%	552 F.
10 Dams	13,450 M.	3.66%	492 F.
Increase	570 M.	.28%	60 F.

We are pleased that the production of our herd has crossed the 500-lb. mark.

We give the credit to the two Gold Medal Sires we have used. Wisconsin Dauntless Joe (VG Gold Medal bred and developed by us, now owned by The Maine Breeding Coop. and Shaws Dauntless Crete Tidy (EX) Gold Medal owned jointly with Harold Shaw. Now in service here.

THERE IS NO SUBSTITUTE FOR PROVEN PRODUCTION ABILITY.

H. C. BRIGGS & SON **BRIGEEN FARMS** **TURNER, MAINE**

Wolverine Classic—

(Continued from page 25)

Charles Bretschneider & Sons, Ludington, Mich.
(M) Steel-Bilt Marksman Hartog (10-51) 1950
(Carl Oberlin, Steel-Bilt Proving Farm, Mansfield, O.)

Russell Kistner, Elkhart, Ind.
Milsons Inka Fobes Bold (3-44) 1800
(H. A. Miller & Sons, Williamston, Mich.)

Gail Jewell, Muskegon, Mich.
Male by Pabst Roamer (7-51) 1650
(Pabst-Knutson, Oconomowoc, Wis.)

E. J. Chamberlain, Mill Valley, Romeo, Mich.
Culver Dictator Eden Judy (9-48) 1350
(John A. Newman & Sons, Newman Holstein Farms, Culver, Ind.)

Wayne Amstutz & C. P. Weaver, Ransom, Mich.
Scripps Successor Ideal (8-45) 1295
(F. C. Campau, Cascade Farms, Ada, Mich.)

W. A. Shipley, Urbana, O.
Oostle Imperial Ada (12-49) 1110
(A. C. Oosterhuis, Oconomowoc, Wis.)

J. R. Huckins, S. Bend, Ind. (8)
Ravenhill Bessie Romeo De Kol (11-46) 1025
(Leonard Hibschman, Uneeda Farm, Syracuse, Ind.)
Ileana Roburke Johanna (1-50) 900
(Merle Howard, Mooseheart, Ill.)
Creston Rag Apple Imogene (8-49) 850
(Creston Farms, Buth Bros., Comstock Park, Mich.)
Lakefield Ventnor Kerk (12-50) 610
(Lakefield Farms, Clarkston, Mich.)
Lady Hartog Butter Maid (2-50) 550
Gingerbread Hartog Butter Maid (5-51) 550
(Carl Oberlin, Steel-Bilt Proving Farm)

Clarence C. Schmitt, Evansville, Ind.
Fleet Wings Aimee Lucy (1-47) 1000
(Lakefield Farms)
Uncatalogued Entry 650
Lakefield Winterthur Lucy (10-50) 525
(Lakefield Farms)
Otco R Var Viola (11-50) 525
(Spitzer Bros., Strongsville, O.)

Lakefield Farms, Clarkston, Mich. (5)
Flying A. Gerben Bessie (10-47) 975
(Creston Farms, Buth Bros.)
Urlindale Aristocrat Commander (11-44) 825
(J. O. Fenstermaker, Homerville, O.)
Inka Fobes Bonerges (7-49) 525
(C. B. Smith)

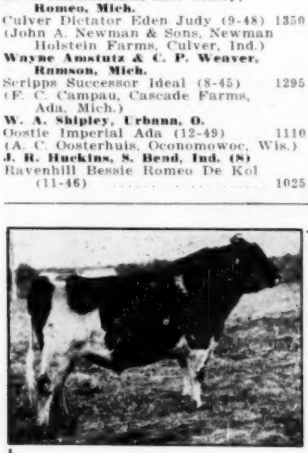
Upwey Farms, South Woodstock, Vt. (4)
Springbank Sovereign Betsy (4-44) 950
(Clark W. Dellinger, Dellinger Dairy Farms, Jeffersonville, Ind.)
Elerdowell Kay Sovereign (4-51) 900
(Richard B. Ross, Gowanda, N. Y.)
Harden Farms Dorothy M (2-50) 825
(Harden Farms, Camden, N. Y.)

Glisted Farms, J. W. Gilbert, Belding, Mich.
Prairie Crest Dunloggin Molly (4-45) 925
(Leonard Hibschman, Uneeda Farm)

C. B. Smith, Williamston, Mich. (8)
Minnow Creek Re-Grand Bonnie (1-49) 900
(Lewis S. Bell, Lawara Farms, Interlaken, N. Y.)
Louise Mercena Ideal (7-50) 700
(Elmer Kern)
Rag Apple Spring Farm (7-50) 600
(W. J. Loufman, Wadsworth, O.)
Gracious Velma Design (1-49) 550
(J. E. Burroughs, Flint, Mich.)

Louis G. Bowler, Statesville, N. C.
(M) Harden Farms Deen Brigadier (5-51) 875
(Harden Farms, Camden, N. Y.)

Richard B. Ross, Gowanda, N. Y.
Beverly Request Topsy Girl (3-45) 875
(Upwey Farms S. Woodstock, Vt.)
Ollie Home Posch Ormsby



DUNLOGGIN AIM V.G.

The DUNLOGGIN — DAUNTLESS CROSS

Everyone Says It's Elegant

And here we have it again in this bull calf. He's exceptional individually—what some would call a Show Calf. He's six months old and half black.

His sire, "AIM", also sired our Honorable Mention All-American winner who produced 1012 lbs. fat and 27,412 lbs. milk at 4½ yrs. 3X.

His dam, a daughter of "TIDY", made a great two-year-old record last year, as follows—

2-1 3X 13,126 4.4% 571.8

Write for price. Herd Calfhood Vaccinated and Certified.

SHAW'S DAUNTLESS CRETE TIDY
Ex-G.M. 9 Dtrs Avg—
14,150 3.96% 560 2X 305d.

SHAW'S RIDGE FARM **Harold J. Shaw Sanford, Maine**

Roxie (9-49) 675
(Gerow Bros., Washingtonville, N. Y.)
R. P. & L. K. Ullmann, Detroit, Mich.
Erindale Killarney Mischief (5-49) 800
(Paul Miller, Birmingham, Mich.)
Dr. George R. Clinton, Mason, Mich.
Tranian Tri-Burke Jean (7-50) 775
(Tranian Farms, Millerton, N. Y.)
Green Meadow Valeburke De Kol (11-50) 575
(Merle H. Green, Green Meadow Farms, Elsie, Mich.)
Emerson M. Boerger, Marysville, O.
Fordholm Pollyann (12-45) 775
(Hy-Up Farms, Birmingham, Mich.)
Walter H. Schwitzer, Ionia, Mich.
Lady Bess Gingerbread Hartog (11-47) 760
(Carl Oberlin, Steel-Bilt Proving Farm)
Triple Elm Rag Apple Darkness (10-45) 700
(Hary Underwood & Sons, Little York, N. Y.)
Belle Ollie Mooie Nig (9-45) 635
(Eldor Gerke, Napoleon, O.)
Culver King Eden Nig (12-49) 585
(John Newman & Sons, Newman Holstein Farms, Culver, Ind.)
Henry A. Montgomery, Howell, Mich.
Christy Homestead Alice (10-50) 750
(Christoph Farms, Chilton, Wis.)
Herman Kern, Reese, Mich.
Maple Haven Var Pearl (12-47) 725
(William Warren, Bay City, Mich.)
Gladwyn T. Richardson, Toledo, O.
Cresthaven Mistress Dixie (9-51) 725
(P. E. Pifer, Kenosha, Wis.)
J. W. Reed, Fowlerville, Mich.
Bessie Skokie Lochinvar (8-49) 700
(Herman Kern, Reese, Mich.)
Harry Pickitt, Allegan, Mich.
Village Acres Dora Ormsby (8-49) 700
(John C. Buth & Al Reisbig, Village Acres Farm, Ionia, Mich.)
O Con Farm, Armada, Mich.
Lakefield Rag Apple Bess (12-49) 685
(Lakefield Farms, Clarkston, Mich.)
Milbourne Bush, Eaton Rapids, Mich.)
Glenafton L. M. Holly Prize (1-48) 650
(Peter Kern)
F. Warner Law, Freeland, Mich.
Uncatalogued Entry 625
Hoosier Hill Ormsby Bonheur (12-49) 610
(John C. Buth & Al Reisbig, Village Acres Farm)
Gerrit J. Buth, Coopersville, Mich.)
Mona Var Iowana (1-49) 620
(J. E. Burroughs, Flint, Mich.)
Harold V. Marion, Brown City, Mich.
Northern Gate Lochinvar Neta (2-50) 610
(Wm. Warren, Bay City, Mich.)
Paul J. Detmers, Lowell, Mich.
Mathewsfield R. A. Selina (4-50) 605
(H. J. Szold, Washingtonville, N. Y.)
N. Johncox & Son, Palmyra, N. Y.
Colantha Expectation Sovereign (10-45) 600
(Virgin Warren, Coopersville, Mich.)
A. J. Hutchinson, Birch Run, Mich.
Calmore Lady Dean (9-48) 525
(Charles Smoker & Ross Osborn, Leesburg, Ind.)
Johanna Toitilla Pabst (10-49) 515
(F. Warner Law, Freeland, Mich.)
William C. Schoof, Washington, Mich.
Bancroft Acres Piebe Lucy (3-51) 510
(Glenn L. Bancroft, Bancroft Acres, Swartz Creek, Mich.)
Robert Rice, Ceresco, Mich.
Spitzer Ro Var Ambassador (8-51) 500
(Spitzer Bros.)

Other buyers were: Alan F. Bush, Mason; Ellsworth Bowen & Son, Clark Lake; Glenn L. Bancroft, Flint; Mrs. Louise C. Glenn, Leslie; William J. Murphy, Mt. Pleasant; George R. Karn, Williamston; Charles Sayles & Sons, Owosso; Orville Conley, St. Louis, Mich.; Rollin L. Buhrow, Vickery; M. & F. Dellinger & Co., Plain City, O.; and Francis Dunley, Henryville, Ind.

Statistical data furnished by C. B. Smith, Williamston, Mich.

Teacher: "Who can define indigestion?"

Bright Boy: "It is the failure to adjust a square meal to a round stomach."

LATEST REPORT —

PANSCO HAZEL (Excellent)
(Photo at 16 Years)

Brattleboro Wires:

Official Production Through March 21
4442 Days
262,890 Milk - - - - - 9880.5 Fat

WATCH HER GO! WE'LL KEEP YOU POSTED

Pellissier Dairy Farms

WHITTIER, CALIFORNIA

SONS OF ELMCROFT ARISTOCRAT
AVAILABLE FROM
Daughters of our Former Herd Sire
Fobes Abbekerk Ormsby Colanthus

HERE ARE THEIR RECORDS

Whitill Abbekerk Bonheur, V.G.	* 4.3	768.9
Fobes Abbekerk Burke Ormsby, F.	3.9	678.1
Betty Fobes Ormsby Colanthus, V.G.	3.7	664.9
Fobes Abbekerk Flora, V.G.	* 4.0	656.1
Whitill Lady Flora, G.P.	4.1	607.2
Abbekerk Fobes Ormsby Lass, V.G.	3.9	516.5
Whitill Abbekerk Pauline, G.P.	3.7	508.8
Lady Flora Abbekerk, V.G.	3.9	468.9
Lilith Fobes Colanthus, V.G.	3.7	447.1

* D.H.I.A. Others HIR.

His HIR proof, 444-lb. dams, daughters 509, increase, 65 lbs. fat. He is about to qualify as a Silver Medal Type sire.

"Colanthus" was sired by a full brother to "Old Abbie" (Montvic Rag Apple Colantha Abbekerk) and "Aristocrat" traces twice to her. Some of these calves trace four times to this "Queen Mother of the Rag Apples." **Your inquiries will be answered promptly.**

WHITE HILL FARM
POPLAR GROVE, ILLINOIS

E. H. ELLINGSON "Father"
DONALD ELLINGSON "Son"

WAUKESHA BREEDERS' SALE

SALES PAVILION — WAUKESHA, WIS.

Tuesday — May 27, 1952

FEATURING . . . .

A Number of Bred Heifers — Purebreds and Grades.

ALSO — Purebred Heifer Calves and Milking Cows.

INCLUDES —

The Dispersal of the Robert Smith Herd

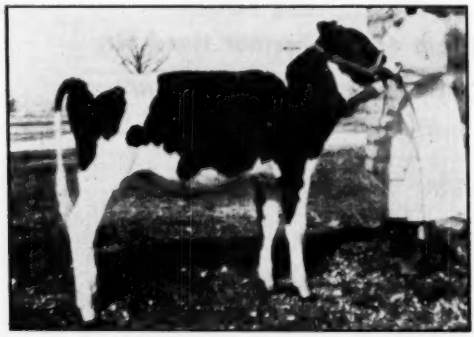
— 40 HEAD 40 —

15 Cows and Heifers for Fall Freshening

15 Open Heifers

The Balance Milking Cows

— Selling —



DIBBLE CRESCENT RENOWN PRINCE

Born: July 9, 1951

Sired by Crescent Beauty Royal Renown, who is a line-bred "Crescent Beauty", combining the blood of the proven foundation sire, King Segis Crescent and the two daughters of Crescent Butter Boy Prince, namely, Crescent Beauty Neta Gloria (the dam of the All-American Crescent Beauty Lady Gloria), and the EXCELLENT Crescent Beauty Snow Princess. His dam is a daughter of King Segis Crescent, who is now making over 500 lbs. of Fat.—(Ben Dibble)

WITH HIM COMES—

Another son of Crescent Beauty Royal Renown, whose dam has 600.2 lbs. of Fat with a 4.1% test and a prize winner at Waterloo.

(Entries Still Being Accepted)

BAIRD and DARCEY **Waukesha, Wisconsin**

1032 (76)

Two "Burke" Sons Pass on in Minnesota

Many good bulls pass through the barns of Artificial Breeding Associations. Some make quite a name for themselves, while others never seem to grow in popularity. Yet, many of these bulls have very favorable provings. Just why this is true is a question that perhaps can be answered in many different ways. In this issue we record the passing of old H-20 "Weber Burke Sevens" and H-26 "Weber Burke Perfection," who, in our opinion, will leave quite an imprint on hundreds of herds in Minnesota.

During the summer of 1946, the Managers of the Southern Minnesota Breeding Federation and the Minnesota Valley Breeders' Association made a trip to Utah to study and appraise the work done by "Wisconsin Admiral Burke Lad," the sire of these two bulls, with the thought in mind that perhaps a few "Burke Lad" sons could be purchased to add to our respective bull studs. Ralph Wayne, Extension Dairyman at University Farm, had just completed a survey of where some of these sons might be found and he was kind enough to furnish us with a copy of this survey. The trip resulted in the purchase of "Weber Burke Sevens," "Weber Burke Perfection," and a son of "Perfection," "Kan-Ida Burke Billy Perfection." Both "Sevens" and "Perfection" were ten-year-old bulls at the time of purchase and "Sevens," because of the uncertainty of his breeding ability, was purchased at about market price. His individuality and the fact that he was a son of "Burke Lad" and had a full brother "Weber Burke Hazelwooder" in service at the Carl Henry herd in Greely, Colorado, coupled with the fact that another full brother, "Weber Burke Hazelwood," (the sire of the new famous "Weber Hazelwood Burke Raven" bull), had been used quite extensively in the Utah Industrial School herd, made us feel that he was worth a gamble.

Proving Not High

At the time of purchase "Perfection" had a very modest proving on a five dam-daughter comparison. The daughters averaged only 389 lbs. of fat, while the dams averaged 393 lbs. of fat, or a "minus" proving of 4 lbs. of fat. Old "Sevens" was not officially proven, but records on his daughters indicated that they would average well over 400 lbs. of fat. With these facts to guide us, it can readily be seen that provings were not playing

Continued on page 80)

Offering

A "Supreme" Son

Born March 2, 1951.

His sire, **Sir Bess Ormsby Fobes Supreme,** winner of the '51 Iowa Meritorious sire award, the bull that "Raises Production as well as the roof", on his proof increased his daughters 203 lbs. F., sire of 3 state leaders, one 1st place on National Milk list.

His dam, **E Becker Queen O. Hartog,** with 1203 F. in her 1st 3 lactations, now making around 500 F., her dam with 2529 F. in 6 lact. A full sister to this calf with 491 F. at 2y and nearly 400 F. in 1st 150 days at 3½ yrs. Calf is dark in color, straight, with good wide rump.

Your inquiries will be answered promptly.

MR. and MRS. ELMER BECKER,

WATKINS, IOWA

16 Miles W. of Cedar Rapids, 1½ Miles S. Newhall Corner, off of No. 30.

WEBER BURKE PERFECTION
16000 offspring were produced by him and his brother "Sevens" after they reached the age of 10 years.

WEBER BURKE SEVENS
Artificial breeding gave him a new lease on life.

We offer you four (4) of the choicest (heretofore reserved from sale) yearling sons of **Winterthur Winner Fobes Zack.**

Zack "V. G." is from Unepolka who has 3 records above 900 f. on 2X from 907 f. 3.9 to 989 f. 4.2%, total production in 7 lactations so far, of 144,394 m. 5,612.5 f.

Unepolka's sire is P. O. F. 14th, and **she is his highest record daughter.**

Zack's sire Winterthur Select Dad Winner is from the old life-time 2X champion Jaga (903.1 f. 4.2% 2X) and Winner is by Select (proof 14 prs. + 2289.9 m. + 74.76 f.) who, in turn, is from Loria with 2 records above 900 f. on 2X and she is full sister to Oria who is mother of 4 daus. all above 800 f., 3 of them on 2X.

THE DAMS OF THESE 4 BULLS are amongst our breeding herd which carries strong infusion of thirteen (13) carefully selected herd sires bred at Winterthur Farms and used successively for 25 years to date in Thendara Herd — founded on Kriemhild Herd (Est. 1869).

It should be noted here in passing, that this Kriemhild foundation inheritance has been continuously thrown back into our THENDARA FAMILY STRAIN for over a third of a century through the use of sires homespun in our herd, thus contributing its "weight" to the development and "colonization" of the particular inheritance of the HERD'S FAMILY as of today. (Two Thendara-bred cows in the Winterthur Herd are now on test 2X — one milking up to 106 lbs., the other 70 lbs., 4.4% as a heifer.)

In the immediate background of these Thendara dams, will appear some of these Winterthur-bred sires used earlier, viz:

(1) Winterthur Segis Select Heno. He is by Segis from Jaga. Heno's dam is in the same Christana family as our first Winterthur Sire, Wint. Bess Orm.
(2) Winterthur Winner Fobes Ykati (¾ brother to Zack). He is by Winner and from a 808.7 f. 4% daughter of P. O. F. 14th (above).
(3) Winterthur Fobes Pilot Valiant by P. O. F. 14th and from a dau. of Pilot.
(4) Winterthur Zeus Victor Cedar, by Zeus "Ex". "S.M." who is by Burke "V.G." "G.M.". Cedar's dam is a top "Hd" daughter of Victor — a son of Nobsgirl with 3 records above 900 f. on 2X from 935.5 f. to 1079 f. 3.9.
(5) Winterthur Fobes Great Taurus, who headed our herd for many years — a son of P. O. F. 14th and the **brood cow Sajalo.**

NOTE: The proverb has been handed down to us that "An ounce of blood is worth a pound of bone." Agreeable to this maxim, when our breed was young in the United States, Stoneburg, a careful student of breeding, gave this admonition, quote: "In all cases, therefore, THE BREEDER MUST MAKE UP HIS MIND AS TO WHAT HE WANTS, and select his dams and sires from such animals as belong to FAMILIES WHICH HAVE LONG BEEN FAMOUS FOR THE QUALITIES HE IS IN SEARCH OF.

Thendara-bred bulls have always been very reasonably priced. We trust you will come to the farm and examine them.

Present sires are **Winterthur Deinware Zeus Glory,** owned jointly with Winterthur and **Winterthur Zeus Pilot Thor** — whose young bull calves are also available.

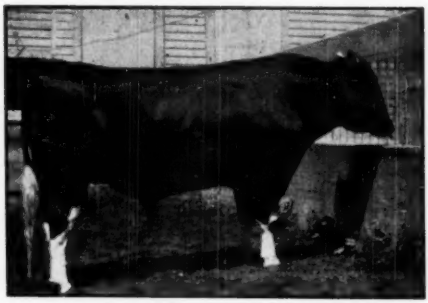
THEN·DA·RA AT THREE-RIVERS HERD
ONEIDA · SENECA · ONONDAGA
FOUNDED ON THE OLDEST IN AMERICA
BECKER HOMESTEAD FARMS · THREE RIVERS · CLAY, N.Y.

WE HAVE THE COMBINATION AT *BENTON FARMS*

The 45ths

ORMSBY SENSATION 45th V.G. - G.M.

The Dunloggins



DUNLOGGIN DESIGN EX. - G.M.

MILESTONES FROM OUR DIARY

1930— Herd established with grade cows for milk production. Only two pure breds in this group.

1936— Sold all grade cows to start with pure breds.

1937— Purchased our foundation herd from Al Hallock, Laceyville, Pa., with advice of the late Mark Keeney. In original group were 5 daughters and granddaughters of Oakmead Hengerveld.

1937— Secured our first herd sire, Supreme Lothian, from Essex County Hospital. He carried 50% of the blood of the great April Belle family.

1939— Secured our next herd sire, Sir Lothian Design, by Dunloggin Design out of Essex Dandy Lothian with 28000 milk 940 fat at 6 yrs. of age. He was made Gold Medal on our farm.

1942— H.I.R. average — 12014 milk 3.5% 415 fat 2X.

1942— Began breeding our cows artificially to Ormsby Sensation 45th bulls to raise our test.

1943— 12 daughters of Sir Lothian Design averaged over 12000 lbs. of milk as 2-yr.-olds.

1947— Herd average: 12291 milk 3.7% 456 fat 2X.

1948— Herd average: 13695 milk 3.6% 495 fat 3X.

1949— Herd classification score: 86.3.

1950— Herd average: 13090 milk 3.7% 483 fat 2X.

1951— 12 years of continuous herd testing.
8 years of official classification.
4 Benton herd sires used in Artificial Breeding Associations.
10 cows with records over 100,000 lbs. of milk and up to 150,000.

1952— Forty of our sixty-one females are descended from Oakmead Hengerveld, the great cow whose daughters and granddaughters were the original foundation of our herd.

Our success at Benton Farms has been due to a breeding program combining a great cow family with Dunloggin Design and Ormsby Sensation 45th blood lines.

Over 20 years of good breeding.

BENTON FARMS

BLAIRSTOWN, NEW JERSEY

T. H. BENTON, Owner **E. B. FRANCISCO, Manager**

THE ELMWOOD HERD AFTER THIRTY YEARS

Founded in 1922, the Elmwood Farms herd reached its numerical peak of over 300 head in 1936 under the direction of Robert Rasmussen. The Elmwood Trust, the owners, sold all negative and sound animals in the dispersals of 1936 and 1937 in the partial liquidation of the Estate of George Rasmussen.

In 1945 Robert Rasmussen acquired the sole interest in Elmwood Farms and the remainder of the Trust, together with 60 head of the original blood lines plus a few acquired females, including those from the Dunloggin Dispersal.

Today the Elmwood herd almost numbers 300 head, a breakdown of which follows:

Daughters and Sons of Present Herd Sires — All In The Herd Today

Dunloggin Lochinvar Prince	84 daughters	17 sons
Dunloggin Master Boon	9 daughters	5 sons
Dunloggin Prime Minister	12 daughters	5 sons
Skokie Golden Prince	11 daughters	7 sons
Skokie Gracious	15 daughters	5 sons
Skokie Prince X	5 daughters	1 son
	136	40

Daughters and Sons of Advanced Registry Dams (All in the Herd Today)

Dams with 800 to 1047 lbs. fat	56 daughters	16 sons
Dams with 700 to 800 lbs. fat	38 daughters	8 sons
Dams with 600 to 700 lbs. fat	51 daughters	6 sons
Dams with 500 to 600 lbs. fat	38 daughters	5 sons
Dams with 400 to 500 lbs. fat	46 daughters	14 sons
	229	49

The Majority of the Dams Listed Above and the Cows Listed Below Made These AR Records on 2X at 2Y And Most of These Were Made In Ten Months

31 females in the present Elmwood herd have records ranging from 800 to 1046 lbs. fat
16 females in the present Elmwood herd have records ranging from 700 to 800 lbs. fat
19 females in the present Elmwood herd have records ranging from 600 to 700 lbs. fat
20 females in the present Elmwood herd have records ranging from 500 to 600 lbs. fat
25 females in the present Elmwood herd have records ranging from 400 to 500 lbs. fat

111 females in the present herd have Advanced Registry records.

At the present time we are running approximately 25 2-year-olds on 2X, and an additional 25 cows and heifers on 3X.

PLAN TO VISIT ELMWOOD FARMS AND SEE THIS GREAT BREEDERS' HERD.

WRITE FOR PEDIGREES AND PRICES ON BULLS FROM CALVES TO SERVICE AGE.

Artificial Services Available from "Prince", Gracious" and Our Two Younger Sires "Creation" and "Golden Prince".

DUNLOGGIN MISTRESS LA PRINCESS

Elmwood Farms

"Home of Good Udders"

LAKE FOREST, ILLINOIS

½ MILE EAST OF ROUTE 42-A, THE FIRST ROAD NORTH OF ROUTE 22

DUNLOGGIN GOLDEN PRINCESS

Where Skokie Holsteins Are Bred

TWO "BURKE" SONS PASS ON IN MINNESOTA

(Continued from page 77)

much of a part in our final decision. Yet, what we saw in the herds where these sires were used made us feel that they were great bulls. Both bulls had been used in a number of herds, and in every case the uniformity of good type and good udders impressed us to such an extent that we knew they would be valuable additions to our studs. Later provings bore out our belief, for a number of provings have come through since their purchase. "Perfection's" most recent proof shows 57 daughters who average 468 lbs. of fat, with a comparison on 21 daughters averaging 442 lbs. fat, while the dams averaged 406 lbs. fat, an increase of 36 lbs. "Sevens'" most recent proof shows 29 daughters averaging 447 lbs. fat, with a comparison on 18 daughters averaging 460 lbs. fat, while the dams averaged 430 lbs. fat, an increase of 30 lbs. It is true that these are not exceptionally high provings, but when you take into consideration that these daughters are from many different herds in three different states, they become all the more significant.

112th Garden Spot Sale

70 REGISTERED HOLSTEIN CATTLE

T. B. Accredited, Bang's Certified, Many Calfhood Vaccinated.

THURSDAY — MAY 15

25 good breeders from Lancaster, and neighboring counties will sell:

— 45 Fresh and Close Springers
— 10 First Calf Heifers, bred for fall
— 10 Open Yearlings and Heifer Calves
— 5 Service Age Bulls

WILLOW STREET VILLAGE, PA.

Four miles south of Lancaster, just off Routes 72 and 222, at Jay M. Brubaker Farm.

Excellent LUNCH served in the Brubaker home.

Sale will include a number sired by leading bulls of the Southeastern Pennsylvania Artificial Breeding Ass'n, and the Lehigh Valley Ass'n.

A Sensational Bull Selling!

Show bull born Nov. 9, 1950, large and beautiful — sired by Greenwood Dean Jester, highly proven sire in Lehigh Valley Coop. His dam has 651, 668 and 704 lbs. fat on 2X milking.—RUSSELL W. MILLER, Nazareth, Pa.

Other Consignments Include—

A well-bred cow due right after sale from PAUL RIEGEL, Wernersville, Pa.

3 nice cows fresh or due sale time from C. E. KURTZ, Elverson, Pa.

An attractive offering from the long popular herd of NAAMAN STOLTZFUS EST., Morgantown, Pa.

THESE GARDEN SPOT SALES ARE THE OLDEST ESTABLISHED CONSIGNMENT SALES IN PA. Month after month offering outstanding Holsteins in an atmosphere of confidence for both buyer and seller because the sale has been built on square dealing for all.

Sale will start promptly at 12 Noon — catalogs at ringside.

EARL L. GROFF
Local Representative
Strasburg, Pa.

R. AUSTIN BACKUS
Sale Manager and Auctioneer
Mexico, N. Y.

Artificial Breeding Increased Their Value

As has already been mentioned, both of these sires were ten years of age at the time of purchase. Had it not been for the development of artificial breeding their breeding careers would have undoubtedly ended in Utah and Idaho. Since coming to Minnesota, however, both bulls have sired over 16,000 offspring. Many sons of each sire are now being used throughout the state in natural services. In all probability, some of them will find their way into bull studs, to be used artificially as they mature and have daughters come into production.

The University of Minnesota, in cooperation with the Bureau of Dairy Industry, has based its inbreeding project on the daughters of these two sires. They have assembled nearly 50 of them as the nucleus for this inbreeding project.

Perhaps some may wonder what became of the son of "Perfection," 'Kan-Ida Burke Billy Perfection," that was purchased at the same time as the two old bulls. He turned out to be a very poor breeder, under artificial breeding conditions, and was sold for slaughter less than a year after coming to Minnesota. About the only thing of note that can be credited to him is that he did sire the show cow "Weber Kan-Ida Blacky," who sold at auction for $2300 to Unadilla Farms, Illinois, and later sold for $2000 to Forsgate Farm in New Jersey.

It is, therefore, just a little more than with passing interest that we chronicle the passing of these two great sires. Their days of usefulness are over at 15 and 16 years of age, but their influence will live on for many years to come.

—R. W. SEATH,
Owatonna, Minn.

DHIA NUMBERS DOWN

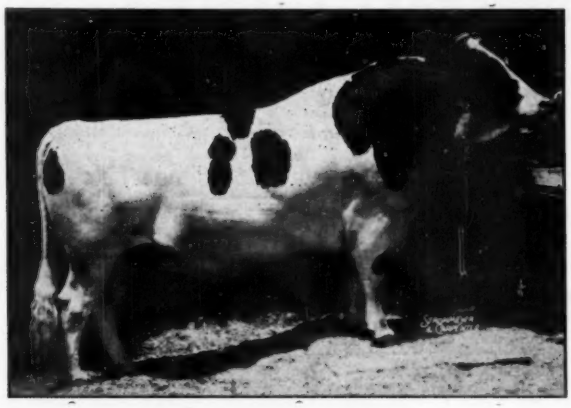
On January 1, 1952 there were 2109 associations in operation with 40,105 herds consisting of 1,166,297 cows on test. Compared with January 1, 1951, this represents a decrease of 34, or 1.6 percent, in number of association; a decrease of 2,844 or 6.6 percent in number of herds; and a decrease of 20,318, or 1.7 percent, in number of cows on test.

California with 197,871 cows on test, which is 23.3 percent of the cows in the State, leads the States in number of cows being tested.

New York with 4,300 herds on standard test, leads in number of herds being tested.

Pabst Burke Pilot (V.G.)

Our Herd Sire



Sire:

WISCONSIN ADMIRAL BURKE LAD (VG - GM)

Dam:

PONDEROSA BONNIE ORMSBY

5y 365d 3X
21,151 M. 3.9% 821 F.
5y 305d 3X
19,205 M. 3.9% 745 F.

We invite you to see his milking daughters.

TRUNLAN FARMS Winchell Mt. Road **Millerton, New York**

The Kind We Like!

Mardowell Maxim Artis Rose (VG), bred and owned by daughter Margaret A. Ross, is the kind we like!

At 2y	5m	2X	293d	8800	359
(Fresh again in 11m with twins)					
3y	4m	2X	316d	11560	493
4y	5m	2X	365d	15270	659

This is the kind of cow we are breeding—and the kind we plan to breed more of.

NEWS NOTE—

GLENAFTON LAUREL VEE
(Dam of KINSMAN)

HAS A BRAND NEW RECORD

5y 365d 3X 20813 M. 4.75 989 F.
Her 3 records avg. 365d, 3X, 18261 4.73%, 865.

E'erdowell Farms

RICHARD B. ROSS — GOWANDA, NEW YORK

EBONITE CLASSIFIED

In our recent classification by Mr. Campbell, we had 32 head classified as follows:

11 Very Good
13 Good Plus
6 Good
2 Fair

Thirteen of them were two-year-olds, going through for the first time and will have an opportunity later to get high ratings.

To the SOUTHWESTERN PA. HEIFER SALE, Thursday, May 29

We are sending a baby daughter of our herd sire—**PABST JESS REWAYNE,** son of Pabst Jess from Pabst Regal Wayne (VG) with 755.4 F. at 2½y 3X. She is pleasing. Come and see her, as well as the other good heifers.

EBONITE

H. M. GANS **GANS, PENNA.**

THEODORE FARMS DISPERSAL

Catalog Summary

53 Females		
2 Yrs. & Over	**$35,200**	**$664.15**
(19 calves under 3 mos. w. d.)	**2,945**	**155.00**
6 Bred Yearlings	**2,650**	**441.67**
4 Open Yearlings	**1,650**	**412.50**
12 Heifer Calves over 3 mos.	**4,290**	**357.50**
4 Bulls over 3m.	**1,150**	**287.50**
79	**$47,885**	**$606.14**

The dispersal of the Theodore Farms herd at Bedford, New Hampshire, April 19, under the management of W. A. Baker, brought the fine average given above—$606 for 79 head, including 14 head for which announcements had to be made of blemishes of one kind or another. The better cows were well appreciated and buyers came from five New England States as well as from New Jersey and New York.

Top price of $1400 was paid by Forsgate Farms for Inka Carnation Midnight (VG), who will be remembered as first prize 2-yr-old at Eastern States in 1950. She combines Carnation, Dunloggin, Baker Farms and Hartholm breeding. Contending bidder was Joppa Hill Farm, Manchester, New Hampshire.

The second high animal stayed in New Hampshire—a 701-lb. 3-year-old daughter of Dunloggin Gold Master, purchased at $1300 by T. T. Whitney, Alstead, N. H.

Heaviest buyer was George Echelman, Baldwinsville, N. Y., who paid $6,250 for nine head, including two cows carrying the U. N. H. prefix at $1150 and $1,000. Other four-figure prices were paid by Roger Ela, Townsend, Vt. and Charles C. Disbrow, Orange, Conn.

Auctioneer was T. R. Langdell, with Sale Manager Baker making the announcements from the box. Leadsmen were Ken Fowler of U. N. H. and John E. Roebuck of Walden, N. Y. Sale details follow.

Forsgate Farms, Inc., Jamesburg, N. J.
Inka Carnation Midnight (10-47) $1400
T. T. Whitney, Alstead, N. H. ()
Caernarvon Pearl Aaggie (2-44) 1300
George Echelman, Baldwinsville, N. Y. (9)
U. N. H. Jemina Avalon (2-49) 1150
U. N. H. Mike Magenta (11-46) 1000
Clover Rest Bessie Return (2-44) 900
Theofarms Avalon Pinky (7-49) 660
Theofarms Marksman Bertha (1-51) 650
Julia Allen Farm Marksman (5-48) 650
Fobes Hengerveld Eunice (4-43) 610
Roger Ela, Townsend, Vt.
Inka May Canary Korndyke (12-45) 1100
Charles C. Disbrow, Orange, Conn.
Shaws Crete Gold Dauntless Ruth (9-43) 1050
Wild Rose Anne Inka N A L (Twin 12-44) 900
U. N. H. Model Jemima (8-43) 700
McCarter Ormsby Inka (12-51) 500
O. J. Thrall, Inc., Windsor, Conn. (2)
Inka Viola Korndyke (2-48) 800
Harry Vaughn, Salem, N. H. (4)
Lilly Inka Maid (9-45) 770
Howacres General Phoebe 2nd (11-46) 580
Martin Bros., Auburn, Mass. (4)
De Kol Posch Ethel (5-47) 760
Mutual Belle Investment Lass (3-45) 690
Jacob Shur, Island Falls, Me. (12)
Theofarms Avalon Lilly (1-50) 760
Ormsby Tidy Pearl (1-50) 700
Theofarms Avalon Irma (2-50) 690
Theofarms Avalon Molly (3-50) 610
Theofarms Avalon Sally (8-50) 500
Manual Moltoso, Seekonk, Mass.
Broad Acres Sensation Pontiac (7-46) 740
Rosewald Orpha Chi Posch (11-49) 710
Theofarms Avalon Paula (4-50) 500
Sherdie W. Allin, Lancaster, N. H. (4)
Colantha Posch Ormsby Pearl (4-47) 740
Brookmere Inka Dunloggin (2-49) 700
Ethel Piebe De Kol (6-49) 570
Charles E. Burwell, Exeter, N. H.
U. N. H. Pontiac Miriam (9-46) 700
U. N. H. Tidewater Novena (10-47) 610
Fayne Piebe Betty (3-49) 500
George L. Paradis, Swansea, Mass. (3)
D H Posch Colantha Dixie (3-43) 700
Abbekerk Rose Piebe (1-48) 620
Roland E. Hermond, McFalls, Me. (3)
D H Posch Colantha Du Barry (3-43) 690
Echo Dauntless Investment (4-47) 580
Orman Cummings, Wenthrop, Me. (2)
Pibe Walker Dottie (4-49) 680
Francis Champney, Claremont, N. H.
Theofarms Avalon Myra (11-49) 610
Albert O. Perry, Exeter, N. H. (2)
Aaggie Fobes Ormsby Direct (5-47) 600
John F. Weston, Fryeburg, Me.
Broad Acres Sensation Osborndale (9-46) 600
Hermine Inferno Pietje (9-43) 500
Ernest Addition, Greene, Me.
Theofarms Avalon Alice (12-49) 580
Harold H. Byam, Hillsboro, N. H. (2)
Una Moole Ormsby (3-49) 510
Amirco Dallesandro, Rehobath, Mass.
Piebe Maude Greenaway (4-49) 500
Alex Shapiro, Bedford, N. H.
Theofarms Avalon Vera (12-49) 500

Other buyers were: John Lawrence, Reeds Ferry; Verta McGall, Raymond; John McQuaid, Earl E. Bentley, Candia; John J. Daley, Newfields; Perley Chappell, Henry M. Curtis, Milford; Bernard W. Tuller, Lyme; E. J. Trombley, Milford; Gordon T. Taylor, Nashua; Fred H. Willard, Mt. Vernon; H. D. Smith, Hudson, N. H.; Stanley V. Hall, S. Windham; Leslie Meserve, Hollis Center, Me.; H. H. Whitcomb, Littleton; Walter Shattuck, E. Pfferell, Mass.; and Harold McCullock, Jr., Putney, Vt.

Statistical data furnished by W. A. Baker, Exeter, N. H.

INCORRECT PROOF FIGURES

A typographical error occurred in the proof listed for Ravenglen Montvic Hartog in the Steelbilt Proving Farms advertisement, March 15 issue. The correct proving is as follows:

39 HT Dtrs.	11510 M	3.74%	430 F
26 HT Dtrs.	11190 M	3.78%	423 F
Dams	9870 M	3.49%	344 F
Avg. Increase:	1320 M	.29%	79 F

STOP Nutritional CALF SCOURS
RAISE HEALTHIER MORE PROFITABLE CALVES
DR. LEGEAR'S CALF VITAMINS
SOLD EVERYWHERE
DR. LEGEAR MEDICINE CO., ST. LOUIS, MO.

Here's why good dairymen feed
HELP-A-KAF
Trade Mark
LIQUID True Vitamin A, D and Niacin . . . as preventative for CALF SCOURS, COLDS and PNEUMONIA—

It's the original, dependable LIQUID VITAMIN product with the handy dispenser. Contains a potent *natural* source of Vitamin A *(shark liver oil)*, Vitamin D and Niacin. Losses have been reduced by improving health and preventing or controlling diseases, with Help-A-Kaf liquid vitamins. *Saves time!* Just two squirts daily, from either pint or gallon dispenser bottle, provides recommended amount right into the milk bucket.

Keep your calves healthy with HELP-A-KAF
Good dairymen, everywhere, say Help-A-Kaf is best safeguard against costly calf losses. *It's economical!* Pint carries a calf through first month. Gallon size with dispenser, costs less than 4c per day. Give your calves a "break". Ask your dealer for Help-A-Kaf, today, or write—

Dealer inquiries invited

KINGSLEY-ERB & CO. Dept. A, P. O. Box 663 ARCADIA, CALIFORNIA

92 Registered Holsteins

AT THE

26th ANNUAL CONSIGNMENT SALE

SPONSORED BY

The Frederick County [Md.] Holstein Association

FREDERICK, MARYLAND (Fair Grounds) FRIDAY, MAY 16

Beginning promptly at 11:00 a. m. (EDT), on the minute.

---

8 COWS ★ 59 BRED HEIFERS ★ 3 OPEN HEIFERS
12 HEIFER CALVES ★ 10 BULLS

DUNLOGGIN WOODMASTER
Gold Medal Sire.

Features of the Sale

1. About 70 animals are descendants of Woodmaster.
2. Many of the animals carry Woodmaster-Rag Apple combinations.
3. Other popular present day bloodlines are represented in the Sale.
4. 8 good young cows — 5 years of age or less.
5. 59 bred heifers. The finest consignment we have ever had in our long series of sales. A few will be fresh near the day of sale. Most of them are bred for fall freshening. 7 of these heifers are bred to the $10,000 Helengeorge Master Admiral.

   12 beautiful heifer calves carefully selected for 4-H and foundation animals.

7. 10 real good young bulls whose dams have records ranging from 530 to 720 lbs. fat with good test. 5 are now ready for service, the others will be ready for service in the fall.
8. All animals are from accredited and certified herds — tested within 30 days of the Sale. All will be treated for shipping fever and will be ready for immediate shipment at close of Sale.

Roll Call of Consignors

McKENDREE WALKER & SONS (Rolling Knoll)
JOHN M. CRUM
W. I. KING & SON (Irvington)
RAY H. SMITH
FRANK E. HULL
R. H. RICHARDSON
McDONOGH SCHOOL
H. B. MILHAUSER (Logwood)
GEORGE D. MOOMAW & SON
FRANK B. BEASMAN
IRA D. IFERT & SONS (Hickoryvale)
PHILIP O. COBLENTZ
AMOS KELLER, Jr.
CECIL K. HOLTER
DAVID F. GROSSNICKLE
LOCVALE FARMS
HAROLD E. THOMAS & SONS
JOYCE R. SHANK
RUSSELL WACHTER
UNIVERSITY OF MARYLAND
F. P. ASHER, Jr.
D. M. GRADY
U. S. NAVAL ACADEMY DAIRY
MARYLAND REFORMATORY FOR MALES
C. RICHARD AHALT
MAURICE S. AHALT
PAUL A. STOCKMAN
A. DOTY & BERNARD L. REMSBERG
WALTER B. COBLENTZ
FRANK G. REMSBERG & SON (Brook Lodge)
H. IRVING STINE
MORRIS A. ZENTZ
BARTON TORBERT, Marydel, Del.
MARTIN JOHNSON, Laurel, Del.

Headquarters: Francis Scott Key Hotel, Frederick, Md. Reservations made on request.
Catalogs Available After May 1.

R. AUSTIN BACKUS
Auctioneer
MEXICO, N. Y.

J. HOMER REMSBERG
Pedigrees, Chairman Sale Committee
MIDDLETOWN, MARYLAND
(Phone 161)

The Highest Record Bull at Frederick

HIS DAM

LOCVALE LAD JOY (VG)
4½y 365d 3X 20911 3.6 758.7
Milked over 100 lbs. in a day.

Locvale Quality Sonny

Born June 15, 1951

A son of Locvale Lad Joy (VG), see picture, that great 758-lb. 3X 4-year-old granddaughter of Dunloggin Confident, with proven blood lines all the way back on both sides.

His sire, Locvale Matador Quality, whose young calves show great promise, is a son of Dunloggin Matador Della from a 613-lb. 2X daughter of Dunloggin Master Oraaggie.

TWO FEMALES BRED TO "TRIUNE" SON

ROLLING KNOLL MISTRESS TRIUNE
1010 fat at 10y; 917 fat at 8y; 865 fat at 6y. Daughter of Dunloggin Master Stroke (Gold Medal). Her son by Dunloggin Deen Var is service sire to two of the females selling (left).

Three Choice Females

1. A daughter of Lauxmont Safemaster Joyce (Excellent - 100,000 lbs.) sired by Locvale Master Leader (VG) partly proven son of Dunloggin Master Oraaggie from a 728-lb. 4-yr.-old dam. Due July 1, by Harden Farms Deen Triune 1010-lb. son of Deen Var.
2. A 2-yr.-old double granddaughter of Design Again, $4,200 full brother to Dunloggin Design (EX-GM). Due July 1 to Triune.
3. A 2-yr.-old daughter of McDonogh Gold Printer from a Leader dam, fresh at sale time.

SEE THEM AT FREDERICK — MAY 16

LOCVALE FARMS

J. HOMER REMSBERG, Middletown, Md.

A 720-LB. WINTORIAS SON TO FREDERICK

WEE JOE GRACIOUS WINTORIAS (VG)
Grand champion at Eastern States as a senior yearling in 1948, and nominated for All-American that year.

He is a son of Dunloggin Mistress Gracious (971-lb. 4.5% daughter of Dunloggin Woodmaster and Dunloggin La Grace) and his sire is an 814-lb. son of Posch Ormsby Fobes 14th (EX-GM).

ROLLING KNOLL JOE FOBES
Born July 25, 1951

Just right to show as a bull calf next fall and about ready for light service. He is a son of Wintorias from a VG 720-lb. daughter of Sir Lucifer Posch.

ALSO CONSIGNING A WINTORIAS DAUGHTER
From a 568-lb. 4% 2X 3-yr.-old

The first Winnie daughter to leave Rolling Knoll, she is a beauty. Born in September, she too will show as a senior calf this fall and will be hard to stop. Her high producing 4% dam is by Dunloggin Model from a twice 600-lb. 2X daughter of Sir Lucifer Posch.

Also Consigning Two Daughters of
HARDEN FARMS MASTER MODEL VAR

The sire is a son of King Var from an 802-lb. 4.1% DHIA daughter of Dunloggin Model. The dams are good record cows of Rolling Knoll breeding.

The last heifer is a two-year-old daughter of Rolling Knoll Master Matador Posch (VG), the Reserve All-American son of Master Stroke. Her dam a 589-lb. 2X daughter of Model.

DON'T OVERLOOK OUR CONSIGNMENT AT FREDERICK, MAY 16

ROLLING KNOLL FARM

McKENDREE WALKER & SONS — **GAITHERSBURG, MARYLAND**

HERD BANG'S CERTIFIED — FEMALES CALFHOOD VACCINATED

A Pair of Advance Lochinvars
to the Frederick Sale — May 16

GET OF BUTTERFLY ADVANCE LOCHINVAR

Undefeated Junior Get of Sire at Maryland Shows in 1951.

This great young sire is one of the most promising sons of Montvic Lochinvar from Bettina Prilly Posch (899.2 lbs. fat), many times grand champion and Honorable Mention for All-American in 1936.

SEE HIS TWO LOVELY YOUNG DAUGHTERS
At Frederick, Friday, May 16

1. IRVINGTON POSCH VAR EMPRESS
Born Oct. 11, 1949

A daughter of Butterfly Advance Lochinvar from a Woodmaster granddaughter with three good Herd Test Records in heifer form. Pasture bred October and November to Irvington Victor Last Chance.

2. IRVINGTON POSCH VAR EMMA
Born March 17, 1950

A daughter of Butterfly Advance Lochinvar from a Woodmaster granddaughter that made 419.2 lbs. fat at 2½ yrs., and 494.5 lbs. fat at 3½ yrs., both in Herd Test, 2X.

Pasture bred October and November to Piebe Korndyke Valdessa.

These heifers are three-quarter sisters, both Calfhood Vaccinated and from a Certified Herd.
Their sister was junior champion female at the 1951 Maryland State Fair.

VISIT US — and see the largest Reg. Holstein herd in the U. S., operated as a single unit.

IRVINGTON FARMS

W. L. KING, Owner **W. I. (Bill) KING, Mgr.**
Gaithersburg, Maryland
Two Miles South on U. S. 240, Toward Washington.

Five Beau Brummell Daughters to Frederick

POND GATE BEAU BRUMMELL (VG at 3y)
A grand champion son of Curtiss Candy Ovation from Dunloggin Golden Belle, a 604-lb. 3X daughter of Dunloggin Golden Cross from The Belle of Dunloggin, she a 670-lb. daughter of Woodmaster and Pietertje Homestead Belle (889.7 F.)

All five are two-year-olds carrying first calves, all of them bred to Helengeorge Master Admiral, the $10,000 son of Dunloggin Gracious Master from an 859-lb. 4.3% daughter of Admiral Lauxmont, out of a grand champion 883-lb. 4% daughter of Montvic Rag Apple Netherland.

ALL FIVE ARE FROM TESTED DAMS

The dams of these heifers include a 663-lb. 2X daughter of Dunloggin Progressor (GM); a 676-lb. 2X daughter of Dunloggin Matador Della; a 680-lb. 2X daughter of Curtiss Candy Della Lad; a 550-lb. 2X 3-yr.-old daughter of Curtiss Candy Della Lad; and a Dunloggin Knight daughter now making a large record with over 4.7% fat so far.

ALL FIVE ARE CALFHOOD VACCINATED
And Bang's Certified

Only a desire to support the Frederick Sale with some of our very best, persuaded us to consign these five heifers, right out of the heart of our breeding program.

THEY WILL SPEAK FOR THEMSELVES
AT FREDERICK

Hickoryvale Farms

Ira D. Ifert & Sons — Middletown, Maryland

Report of Color Committee—

(Continued from page 22)

VIRGINIA—2 Delegates—143 Ballots. (45) H. W. Craun, Roanoke; (45) L. J. Crowgey, Wytheville. Alt.: (37) Charles R. Hope, Purcellville; (36) F. W. McComb, Bluemont.

WASHINGTON — 2 Delegates — 139 Ballots: (67) Emil Youngquist, Mount Vernon; (42) R. L. Pfeiffer, Carnation. Alt.: (40) Albert H. Steffen, Monroe; (8) Ed Feuerborn, Mount Vernon.

WEST VIRGINIA — 1 Delegate — 47 Ballots. (30) Charles H. Atkinson, Clarksburg. Alt.: (17) Guy B. Montgomery, Ronceverte.

WISCONSIN — 16 Delegates — 1,065 Ballots: (420) David Pabst, Oconomowoc; (385) A. C. Oosterhuis, Oconomowoc; (357) Allen Charles Hetts, Fort Atkinson; (336) Kenneth Rhein, Oakfield; (332) Harvey W. Swartz, Waukesha; (326) Leonard Seybold, Forest Junction; (322) Samuel C. Stanchfield, Fond du Lac; (312) Donald O. Brace, Lone Rock; (305) W. L. Baird, Waukesha; (297) Frank Case, Oconomowoc; (282) Arthur Collentine, Madison; (277) Paul L. Christoph, Chilton; (263) Francis Darcey, Watertown; (261) John Hetts, Fort Atkinson; (261) John D. Wuethrich, Greenwood; (243) George M. Kleffer, Auburndale. Alt.: (238) Arthur Puls, Allentown; (236) J. E. Mack, Fort Atkinson; (222) A. L. Sandberg, Green Bay; (219) Alvin R. Piper, Watertown; (212) Eugene W. Nelson, Union Grove; (203) Joseph A. Hanson, Chetek; (199) Sylvester Weiler, Oconomowoc; (198) Fred E. Klussendorf, Pewaukee; (196) John Zoberlin, Plymouth; (177) H. F. Schroeder, West Bend; (176) John Last, Lakemills; (168) W. W. Kinyon, Madison; (165) Edwin Seybold, Hilbert; (163) H. O. Elmer, Monticello; (154) Christ A. Mayer, Slinger; (146) E. F. Berg, Brownsville.

WYOMING—1 Delegate—15 Ballots: (9) Frank Flynn, Worland. Alt.: (6) Wendell D. Jenkins, Afton.

SPECIAL—1 Delegate—No Nominations.

Dated at Brattleboro, Vermont, this 9th day of April, 1952, this being 56 days before the date of the Convention, all of which is respectfully submitted.

COMMITTEE ON ELECTIONS
C. Leland Slayton, Chairman
Hugh C. Briggs, Jr.
Charlie J. Howe

Two HEIFERS and a BULL

to the Frederick County Sale — May 16

Male — BROOK LODGE ADMIRAL STATESMAN

Born October 15, 1950

His sire is Brook Lodge Admiral Knight, son of Lauxmont Admiral Rag Apple Della (Admiral Lauxmont — Colantha Della Mooie Pietertje) and a daughter of Dunloggin Knight with 2X HT records of 641 fat, 4.0%; 617.3 fat, 3.8%; and 562.4 fat, 4.1%.

His dam, Brook Lodge Jewel Sensation, classified "Very Good", has . . .

5½y	365d	2X	19,169 M.	3.5%	666.8 F.	HT
7 y	327d	2X	17,492 M.	3.6%	632.1 F.	HT
4½y	346d	2X	17,445 M.	3.5%	608.6 F.	HT
6 y	290d	2X	15,299 M.	3.7%	568.7 F.	HT
2½y	365d	2X	15,137 M.	3.3%	499.6 F.	HT

5 Lactations: 84,542 Milk — 2,975. 8 Fat

A Daughter of Dunloggin Matador Della.

and . . . Two Daughters of—

CRESTON ORMSBY R A MAGIC

Magic is our son of the Gold Medal-Very Good sire, Montvic Rag Apple Chief and from Dunloggin Fairy Gold, the Dunloggin Golden Cross daughter whose full sister is III. Champion with 1175 lbs. fat 4% on 3X. The Magic daughters are most promising, several are making over 600 lbs. fat on 2X in our herd as 2-year-olds—we invite you to see them.

The two Magic heifers are paternal and ¾ sisters, out of good daughters of Dunloggin Matador Della. They are both carrying their first calf to the service of Brook Lodge Admiral Knight, sire of the young bull selling.

BROOK LODGE FARMS

FRANK G. REMSBERG & SON **Middletown, Md.**

Monocacy Meadows to Frederick

A BULL AND FIVE NICE FEMALES

The bull, nine months old, is a son of Hickoryvale Dictator Prince (Curtiss Candy Ovation from a 785-lb. 4% 2X daughter of Dunloggin Progressor), from a dam with a long string of 2X records from 452 to 537 lbs. fat, usually testing around 3.8%.

THE FEMALES

Two daughters of Hickoryvale Dictator Prince, both from tested dams, one an open yearling, the other due in August with first calf.

Monocacy Veronica — Born July 15, 1947 (Selling)
HT-3y-365d-2X 12511 M. 4.1% 512.4 F.

An inbred daughter of Five-Ply-Chief Pride Di-Gerb-Colan, a Silver Medal Production Sire. Due about a month after sale by Hickoryvale Dictator Prince.

Monocacy Edith — Born July 30, 1948 (Selling)
HT-24m-340d-2X 9507 M. 4.2% 397.1 F.

Another daughter of the same Silver Medal Sire, due soon after sale by the Prince bull.

Also consigning a double granddaughter of the Silver Medal Sire, bred to the Prince bull.

SEE THEM AT FREDERICK, MD. — FRIDAY, MAY 16

Monocacy Meadows

RAY H. SMITH, Owner
Frederick, Maryland

Report of Color Committee—

(Continued from page 20)

light, and dams were listed as 65% dark, 33% medium, and 2% light.

The requested questionnaires described colors that barred for 38 calves including 68% black in switch, 29% black legs, and 3% other colors. Colors of parents of these ineligible calves were classified as follows: sires 73% dark, 24% medium, and 3% light, with dams 58% dark, 30% medium, and 11% light.

This is a rather extended report, but the survey covered so many different phases of the question that it is about the best we could do in summarizing it and including the results of the WORLD and requested questionnaires for comparison with the tabulation of the "official" questionnaires sent out in the original mailing. It has been a very interesting study and we trust the information obtained will be helpful to the Directors and the entire membership in reaching the best possible solution of this controversial issue. The committee wishes to express its appreciation of the fine spirit of cooperation shown by the members in this survey and wishes to thank each and every one who responded with a completed questionnaire and with suggestions or recommendations for solving the problem.

Yours very truly,

Committee on Color Markings

Fred Pabst
Leon A. Piguet
Richard N. Wills
Miss Sarah V. H. Jones
E. S. Harrison
H. W. Norton, Jr., Chairman

Floyd E. Pruden Dispersal

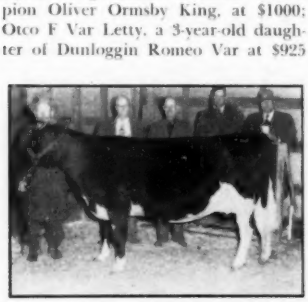
Catalog Summary

40 Females		
2 Yrs. & Over	$23,555	$588.87
(10 calves under 3 mos. s. w. d.)	1,770	177.00
3 Bred Yearlings	1,835	611.67
5 Open Yearlings	1,915	383.00
11 Heifer Calves over 3 mos.	3,155	286.82
5 Bulls over 3 mos.	1,890	378.00
64	$34,120	$533.12

The dispersal of Floyd E. Pruden's Sandy Kay herd on March 17 at Altus, Okla., was a very satisfactory event with 64 head averaging $533 and prices to $1500. The foundation for the herd had been painstakingly laid by Mr. and Mrs. Pruden on Dunloggin, Carnation and Rag Apple bloodlines. Buyers came from Kansas, Texas, Colorado and Oklahoma. The sale of the farm and equipment preceded the sale of the Holstein, with C. B. Smith, Williamston, Mich., sale manager and auctioneer.

Bancroft Acres Della Carnation, a 6-year-old daughter of Carnation Perfection Triumph, brought $1500, the top price of the sale, on the bid of Dodson Bros., Wichita, Kansas. She was a former prize winner at Tulsa, Wisconsin and Michigan, and represented King Bessie and Canadian lines on the bottom side of the pedigree. Dodson Bros., who also selected two others, are manufacturers of concrete silos and specialize in the construction of other concrete farm buildings. Their herd is being established on a proposed "Model Dairy Farm" located just outside of Wichita.

John C. Stewart, Altus, Okla., took the largest draft from the herd, selecting twelve head for $7490. These included Jonas Kelco Ormsby Lottie, a 5-year-old grandson of Kelco Champion Oliver Ormsby King, at $1000; Otco F Var Letty, a 3-year-old daughter of Dunloggin Romeo Var at $925 and Otco Woody Ember, a 5-year-old daughter of Dunloggin Woodsman at $900. Western State Hospital, at Fort Supply, Okla., purchased seven head, including the herd sire, Caroldale Wolverine Lauxmaster, a 4-year-old by Lauxmaster, at $625. David Sigwardt & Sons, Brighton, Colo., also took took seven head and others purchased as many as four head.



BANCROFT ACRES DELLA CARNATION 2580106
Top animal of Sandy Kay (Floyd Pruden) Dispersal at $1500. Purchased by Dodson Bros., Wichita, Kans. Identification of picture L: to R. L. M. Milk, herdsman of Dodson Bros. and former breeder of Holsteins in Kansas. Floyd Pruden, Glen R. Dodson of Wichita, Kans.; Raymond Apleman, Broken Arrow, Okla.; who worked the box and C. B. Smith, sale manager and auctioneer.

The buyers and details on those selling for $500 and over:

Dodson Bros., Wichita, Kans. (4)
Bancroft Acres Della Carnation (3-45) ... $1500
Daisy Posch Columbus (8-42) ... 700
Harden Farms King Maureen (1-48) ... 685

John C. Stewart, Altus, Ohio (12)
Jonas Kelco Ormsby Lottie (11-46) ... 1000
Otco R Var Letty (7-48) ... 925
Otco Woody Ember (10-46) ... 900
Kaseby Dora Perfection Triumph (4-47) ... 750
Mardic Rag Apple Echo (1-48) ... 750
Piebe Ideal Della Carnation (3-49) ... 650
Jane Rag Apple Fobes Veeman (5-48) ... 550
Kernall Perfection De Kol (7-49) ... 530
Calwood Carnation Pride (9-48) ... 500
Taloga Crescent Beauty Quint (3-50) ... 500

Sidney Winchester, Munday, Tex.
Crescent Admiral Ace Tito (11-48) ... 700

Western State Hospital, Ft. Supply, Okla. (7)
Ormsby Homestead Lass (11-45) ... 650
Fobes Sandy Kay Burke Breeze (9-49) ... 650
(M) Caroldale Wolverine Lauxmaster (9-47) ... 625
Terrehaven Forward Mabel (10-47) ... 590
Fobes Dunloggin Lauxmaster (10-49) ... 520
Sugarland Royal Bessie Dixie (1-49) ... 520
Lassie Burke Breeze (1-47) ... 500

Connors State Agricultural College, Warner, Okla.
Dolores of Bilkeith (2-46) ... 650
Hartholm Mistress Stella ... 650

David Sigwardt & Sons, Brighton, Colo. (7)
Rhoda Lenox Perfection (2-43) ... 625
Maple Haven Dunloggin Wayne (5-48) ... 610
Emily Springbank Sovereign (1-49) ... 575
Towerline Jean Cornell Triune (10-48) ... 525

R. V. Manis, Vernon, Tex.
Good Will Pabst Belmont Caroline (11-43) ... 620

R. A. King & Sons, Wichita Falls, Tex.
Sandy Kay Carnation Queen (11-50) ... 550
Sandy Kay Korndyke Jewel (5-50) ... 500

G. C. White, Lawton, Okla.
(M) Otco Romeo Lochinvar (11-50) ... 525

Williams Bros., Altus, Okla. (4)
Otco Admiral Olivia (5-48) ... 520

Other buyers were: Dr. Walter Geurkink, Chickasha L. F. Genzer, Yukon; Marvin Giles, Carnegie; Dr. J. H. Hollman, Frederick; Lloyd Cully, Gage; Neal Clubb, Bailko; Ernest Hazel, Frederick; Temple Bailey, Altus Wendell Kirby, Altus; R. W. Emenhiser, Frederick; Frank Bartholet, Muskogee; Alan Ray Bandy, Indiahoma; R. C. Williams, Sallisaw; E. Seibold & Son, Lawton; Harry Thomsen, Kingfisher; Troy Thompson, Altus; Oklahoma A & M College, Stillwater, Okla.; Mrs. William O. Goodpasture, Lubbock; W. H. Sweatman, Vernon, Tex.; and Lynn E. Morse, Assaria, Kans.

Statistical data furnished by C. B. Smith, Williamston, Mich.

Guaranteed...

Nationally Famous LAACKE

KANT-KOM-OFF COW COVERS

Every patented Kant-Kom-Off Cow Blanket carries a full money-back guarantee. For over 50 years, the R. Laacke Co. has proved to dairymen everywhere that Kant-Kom-Off blankets mean the best in every feature. Only Kant-Kom-Off blankets have the exclusive, patented Kant-Kom-Off buckle . . . safe, foolproof, injury-proof, easy. Every Laacke blanket is tailored to fit, constructed for longer wear from high-quality finely woven duck . . . doubly and triply reinforced at strain points. Washable, dirt-resistant. For complete illustrated information, just clip the coupon below and return it to us today.

$7.90

R. LAACKE CO.
1023 Walnut St.
Milwaukee 5, Wisconsin

Gentlemen: Send me ..... Standard Blankets, Size 50-52-54-56-58 at $7.90 each. (Circle size) (Check or M. O. enclosed ☐)
Send Farm Supply Catalog showing complete information ☐
Name .....
Address .....
Post Office .....
State .....

BULL CALF

A STANDOUT FOR INHERITANCE

Born Dec. 30, 1951

15 Nearest Dams Average:
2X 17,919 M. 4.1% 731 F.

Sire: WINT. WINNER FOBES YUCCA "VG" Silver Medal Production Sire—HIR Proof (305d-2X-ME):

28 Dtrs.	13,060	3.84	502
25 Dtrs.	12,860	3.83	493
25 Dams	12,470	3.83	478
	+390		+15

His Dam: A daughter of **WINT. SEGIS NEBRASKA XANQUIN,** Silver Medal Production Sire now at NEPA, with—

HIR 2-5	303	2X	12,342	3.7	456.2
HIR 3-3	365	2X	11,753	4.8	566.0
HIR 4-6	353	2X	16,943	4.1	700.3

A very typy dairy cow!

His next 3 maternal dams all have 2X official records over 500 fat and with good test. In his pedigree are four Winterthur sires.

Ask us about him.

LAURAN & GAILAN HARTSHORN
Lamaga Stock Farm
LEBANON, N. Y.

Certified — Accredited

Take Your Choice — $400.00

TWO SEPTEMBER GRANDSONS OF SHIAWANA IDEAL (Gold Medal)

Shiawana Ideal was proven in our herd and is now owned by the Wisconsin Scientific Breeding Institute. He is one of four highly proven sons (two of them Gold Medal) of the proven sire, Creston Aaggie Homestead. His dam, Shiawana Annabell (VG) is a maternal sister to the proven sire, Shiawana Grandmaster. She has 6 consecutive 2X records from 464 at 2y to 692 at 8y (with 707 as a 6-yr.-old). Her three tested daughters have 2X heifer records of 688, 658 and 528 lbs.

Both of the young bulls offered are sired by **Rustic Rainbow King,** son of the plus-proven sire, Rustic Sir Rainbow Ormsby (plus 124 fat, now in Michigan ABC), from a twice 500-lb. 2X (2y and 3y) daughter of Shiawana Ideal. The dams of both bulls are daughters of Shiawana Ideal. Both were classified VG at 2y. One made 475 Fat, 4%, 2y, 2X. The other has three 2X records over 500 lbs., and making over 600 lbs. this year, 3.7%.

Write for full details.

RUSTIC HERD — George & Ross Robb

FOWLERVILLE, MICHIGAN

Solid Foundation of Type-Production

Through Three Generations of Gold & Silver Medal Sires

A line-bred herd backed by 8 straight Winterthur sires. Most of our young stock is now running to Gold Medal Sires on both sides.

FOR PROMPT SALE

Three or four nice heifer calves, 2 to 9 months old, dams with AR records or now on AR test. Your choice from nine calves. Priced f. o. b. farm at an average of $240 per head or slightly higher according to which ones you pick.

Kittredge Farm

SINCE 1784

F. B. KITTREDGE 56 Academy Rd. NORTH ANDOVER, MASS.

A Record of Achievement—

We have received the Progressive Breeders' Award — one of the first two in Chautauqua County, New York, to qualify.

We have been in HIR more years (19) than any other breeder in our County.

We developed the first Silver Medal Production Sire (Wint. Select Fobes Wallace) in our County.

We have proved more bulls with a plus proof in DHIA (9) than any other breeder in our County.

We have developed more 100,000-lb. cows in HIR than any other breeder in our County.

— HILLCREST FARM —

G. S. & HAROLD COWLES ASHVILLE, NEW YORK

So You're Driving to Roanoke

(Continued from page 23)

Matador, with seven consecutive records, five of them from 624 to 653 fat 2X. These two are full sisters to the former herd sire Rolling Knoll Master Matador Posch, Res. All-American Senior Yearling Bull in 1947.

Looking over the herd we took special note of the full sister to the "Posch" sire that we heard so much about all through Maryland. She is Rolling Knoll Mistress Posch Burke (VG), whose first record as a senior yearling was 400 fat and whose two subsequent records are 567 and 512 fat, the latter in 273 days and all 2X.

One of the top cows of the herd is Rolling Knoll Pontiac Mat, daughter of R K Master Matador Posch and out of a paternal and 3/4 sister to the "Posch" sire, by Master Stroke out of a Sir Lucifer Posch daughter. The Matador Posch sire is also of that same breeding — Master Stroke and Sir Lucifer Posch. Pontiac Mat made 457 fat 3.9% 2X as a senior 2-year-old and was fresh in February as a 3-year-old. She was 1st prize 2-year-old at the Western Md. Field Day while her bull calf (still at Rolling Knoll) was 1st in his class. Pontiac Mat is a great cow in any one's language, as is her dam who is now at V. E. Sutliff's neighboring farm. The dam, R K Pontiac Mistress, has several good records and was Junior Champion at the Md. State Fair, returning the next year to be the first 2-year-old and later being one of the prize winning Produce of Dam at Md. (1950). The next dam, granddam of Pontiac Mat has five records to 668 fat 4.1%, including one other over 600 lbs.

R K Mistress Pontiac Posch 3d 3-year-old at Eastern States in 1950 and seven times a blue ribbon winner as a junior yearling, is another of the good record 2X cows with 524 fat 4.1% at 2y; 545 fat 4.1% at 3y; and now at 4y with 430 fat in her first 180 days. This lady too is one of the outstanding ones for type.

Any attempt to enumerate the show winnings of this herd in the last half dozen years would take nearly a whole issue of the WORLD. The Master Stroke Get particularly captured blue ribbons wherever shown—Maryland, Virginia, and Eastern States, and the Walker herd has always been deservedly feared in the show ring. It is a distinct pleasure to see the winning members of this herd in their native environment.

As I was leaving I asked the Walkers if they expected any Convention visitors. They replied, "We hope to

have some but if you get a chance, tell any one who hasn't been here that it is a farmer's herd – we don't want them to expect too much."

McDONOGH SCHOOL

Agriculture Director Dick Wills showed me around the historic grounds of McDonogh School and with National Fieldman Larry Richter (just returned from a buying trip to Wisconsin) we took a few minutes to look at the herd.

The "old lady" now nearing twenty years of age, is still at McDonogh, although not bred. She is Ormsby Inka Pontiac Girl, second highest living fat producer for our breed with 9,381 lbs. fat and fifth ranking for milk with 248,564 lbs. Her HIR record at 18 years stands at 13,966 lbs. milk, 564 lbs. fat in 365 days highest ever made in our breed at that advanced age.

Another of the interesting cows is Tri-Ormsby, full sister to Dunloggin Mistress De Ormsby. Tri-Ormsby recently made 785 lbs. fat at 6 years, qualifying for 305 days. She is one of the few cows occupying a pen of her own.

Mr. Wills showed us the 3X string (11 head) which included among others, four Gold Rush daughters and a Pure Gold, inbred, who has milked to 75 lbs. daily with second calf.

In the herd are two full sisters to Homer Remsberg's Printer bull – one with 600 fat at 2 years and the other with 786 lbs. fat. A big heifer that caught my attention was a daughter of Rolling Knoll Master Ponty Posch – beautiful bodied but lacking somewhat in udder, she milked up to 72 lbs. and was currently at 68 lbs. a day. To settle a controversy Larry put the tape on her to find she taped out at 1480 lbs.

Another of the famous names in the herd is that of Dunloggin Proud Adeen, daughter of Dunloggin Woodsman and Dunloggin Confident Adeen – one of her twins is one of the nicest in the herd and she herself has two records over 700 lbs. fat with over 3,000 lbs. fat for her lifetime.

In the bull pens were McDonogh G R Rag Apple, a son of Gold Rush out of a 701-lb. 4% daughter of Montvic Rag Apple Netherland, and Pond Gate Playmate, son of Curtiss Candy Ovation and SX Pietertje Papoose. We all decided we liked the home bred sire's offspring a little better of the two although the Playmates are superior in herd character.

The McDonogh herd of 85 head includes 37 milkers and supplies all the milk used by the McDonogh students and faculty. It has been going since 1929 and is of course one of the well known Maryland herds – as well it should be.

LOGWOOD

Dick Wills and Larry Richter took me for a brief stop at Logwood Farms, near Reistertown, Md., primarily to see last year's sensational 3-year-old, Prosperity Hill Sesame Fobes, who was Hon. Mention for All-American. Had she been at some of the larger shows I am sure she would have provided the stiffest kind of competition for the winners. She is now finishing a 500-lb. 2X record and unfortunately is not bred right to show this year although she looks to me as if she could put up a real fight at any stage in her lactation.

The Logwood Farms is owned by H. B. Millhauser and the herdsman is a very competent young man, Bud Hill. 35 milkers last year averaged 521 lbs. fat with a 3.8% test on 2X, an indication of the kind of cows that are in the herd. We saw a Progressor daughter bought at Amcana who just made 875 lbs. fat on 2X here, after records of 720 and 705 lbs. fat, also 2X, and made in less than a year. A Master Stroke daughter has two records over 500 and as an 11-year-old is now finishing better than 650 lbs. fat. A Gold Della daughter, the highest record cow in the barn, made 872 lbs. fat and came right back the following year with 895 lbs.

In service now are two sires that I believe were bred at McDonogh, a son of Pond Gate Playmate and a proven son of Dunloggin Pure Gold.

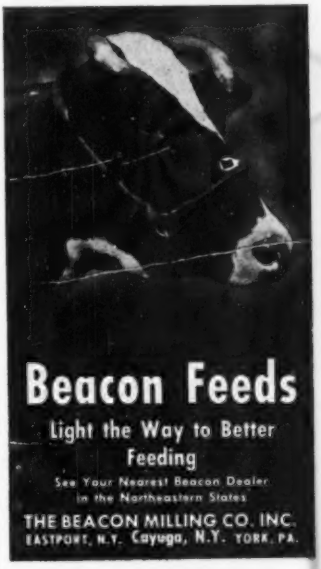
WINTERTHUR

It was getting dark when I turned off Route 52, just north of Wilmington, passed under the arches of the gate house, and drove through the woods and up the hill toward the Winterthur barns. It was clouding up for a storm and with the lonely winding drive, the coming darkness and the gathering clouds the view of the concrete barns first afforded the thought that here was a feudal estate reminiscent of days long gone. However the sombre run of thought was broken by Bill Reed's cheerful welcome and we went over the herd with the benefit of one of Mr. Edison's better inventions–the incandescent lamp.

Every one is more or less familiar with the Winterthur herd, the 2X AR program, and the line breeding to King of the Ormsbys and Spring Brook Burke 2d. However it takes

(Continued to page 92)

Join the ranks of Successful Breeders Using—
BREEDER-ADE* OIL
...for surer pregnancies ... for better young
Follow the lead of successful breeders in all parts of the country—feed Breeder-ADE Oil before mating. This blend of carrot oil, wheat germ oil and "D" activated animal sterol successfully combats nutritional sterility.
4 oz. only $1.80 postpaid
Put Breeder-ADE Oil in feed of horses, cattle, swine, dogs, poultry and fur-bearers. Dosage varies according to size of animal—follow simple directions in Bulletin 23 sent in each package. Orders shipped same day received. Send check or money order for $1.80. Money back if not satisfied. Breeders who have tried it reorder year after year.
NUTRITIONAL RESEARCH ASSOCIATES
SOUTH WHITLEY, INDIANA
Department D *Trade Mark



SIMPLEX LEVER STALLS
with Sure-Stops on Stanchions

Now is the time to equip your barn to meet Grade A milk production standards. It's both economical and easy with the new Simplex Lever Stalls equipped with Sure-Stop Stanchions.
Rugged . . . efficient . . . built to last a lifetime. Simplex Lever Stalls and barn equipment will save time and labor and increase your production and profits.
Mail the coupon for FREE plans and suggestions for modernizing your barn.—Dealers Wanted.
SIMPLEX BARN EQUIPMENT
Division of Berg Equipment Company
Marshfield, Wisconsin, Dept. C
I am building a new barn ——— Remodeling ——— and I am interested in the following.
Stanchions and stalls
Litter carriers and equipment
Ventilation
Name .....
Address .....
Town, State .....

Daisy Cattle Markers

Solid brass tags and brass-plated chain.
No. 21—FOR NECK. Adjustable. Tags numbered both sides. $13.25 per dozen.
No. 17—FOR HORNS. Adjustable. $9.20 per dozen.
No. 38—DOUBLE PLATE NECK CHAIN. Upper portion strap, lower portion chain. $14.50 per dozen.
Write for catalog. Sample mailed for $1.00.
GOLDEN ARROW FARMS
Dept. A, Box 7 Huntington, Indiana

FARM MANAGER AND HERDSMAN
wanted for choice small farm and herd in Wisconsin. Must be capable of taking major responsibility for efficient operation of farm and establishing a sound line-breeding program. An excellent opportunity for the right man. Address—
Box 644
HOLSTEIN-FRIESIAN WORLD
Lacona, N. Y.

MAN WANTED
Thoroughly experienced in growing all kinds of crops and maintenance of all farm equipment. Qualified herdsman wanted for 3X milking. Modern living quarters and good pay.
Phone Mamaroneck, 9—3350. Fairchester Farms, Mamaroneck, N. Y.

4 New Features in a ready-to-use BOVINE SEMEN DILUTER

You owe it to yourself to investigate all the advantages of this new Bovine Semen Diluter, a product of Ortho Research Laboratories, which combines safety, convenience and economy.

This new formula completely outmodes homemade diluters. You will find it fully tested, stable, sterile, and it may even be re-sterilized if not fully used.

Bovine Semen Diluter contains four antibacterial and antifungal agents as a safeguard against airborne contaminants. Each 15 cc. is packaged in a 25 cc. bottle so that the semen can be added easily in one operation.

Ask your local supplier for Bovine Semen Diluter. It is unsurpassed in convenience, safety and economy.

MAIL COUPON FOR FREE LITERATURE

Ortho Pharmaceutical Corporation
Animal Industry Division, Dept. HF 5
Raritan, New Jersey
Please send me **FREE** literature on Bovine Semen Diluter.
(PLEASE PRINT)
My favorite supplier is:
Name of Supplier_____
Address_____
My Name_____
Place_____ R.F.D.____ State____

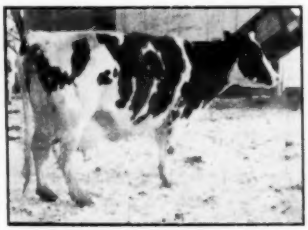
CLOVERBROOK AAGGIE ORMSBY PIEBE (GP)
702 lbs. fat 18,470 lbs., 3.8% 2X 365d. at five years. Her son by Newmont Aristocrat is senior herd sire and another son by Pabst Regal a junior herd sire in the herd of her owners, Cloverbrook Holstein Farms, George Slater & Son, Olin, Ia.

FINE HERD RECORD IN IOWA

The Cloverbrook herd of George Slater & Son, Olin, Iowa has made an outstanding record in production in recent years with this past year being their best to date. The herd has a five year average in HIR of 509 lbs. fat, 3.7%, while last year the 24 cows in this herd averaged 556.8 lbs. fat, 3.7% on 2X milking. Every member of the herd including the herd sire carries the Cloverbrook prefix.

Recent news releases from Brattleboro have given the details on seven members of this herd with records above 700 lbs. fat. The top of the list was Cloverbrook Hazel Posch Mercedes with 23,200 lbs. milk 887 lbs. fat 3.8% on 2X at 7 years, and she has three consecutive records over 813 lbs. fat. Next came Cloverbrook Ormsby Mercedes Gem (GP) with 19,946 lbs. milk, 795 lbs. fat, 4.0% at 3 years 2 months.

Top cows of the herd have been bred artificially to outstanding sires, and they have been fortunate in getting four young herd sires that will be sampled. These include a son of Newmont Aristocrat, two sons of Pabst Regal and a son of Pabst Roamer Dean Walker Lad. Pictures of some of the big producers in this herd shown herewith indicate that they look the part.



CLOVERBROOK PIETERTJE INKA NANCY (VG)
at five years in 324 days 2X 614.5 lbs. fat, 3.6%. Her son by Pabst Regal is a junior herd sire. George Slater & Son, Olin, Ia.

CLOVERBROOK POSCH GINNY PIEBE INKA
HIR at 7 years 795.7 lbs. fat, 3.7% in 365 days 2X, and at 8 years in 310 days 748.5 lbs. fat, 4.2%. She is dam of Cloverbrook Pietertje Inka Nancy, and a maternal sister to Cloverbrook Aaggie Ormsby Piebe. George Slater & Son, Olin, Ia.

CLOVERBROOK EMMA ONA KORNDYKE (GP)
In 365 days, 726 lbs. fat, 18,242 lbs. fat, 4.0%. Her son by Pabst Roamer Dean Walker Lad is a junior herd sire. George Slater & Son, Olin, Ia.

JOHN S. METZKER DISPERSAL

Catalog Summary

27 Females		
2 Yrs. & Over	**$14,295**	**$529.44**
(7 calves under 3 mos. s. w. d.)	**851**	**121.57**
2 Bred Yearlings	**865**	**432.50**
4 Open Yearlings	**1,160**	**290.00**
4 Heifer Calves over 3 mos.	**925**	**231.25**
7 Bulls over 7m	**1,865**	**266.43**
44	**$19,961**	**$453.66**

John S. Metzker dispersed his herd on March 21 at the farm near Martinsburg, Pa., with R. Austin Backus, Mexico, N. Y., sale manager and auctioneer. The herd was made up of offspring of the senior herd sire, Alfalfaland Posch Carnation, a 4-year-old son of Commander Posch; Knollwood Mae Burke Chieftain, a son of Montvic Chieftain 7th; Eller Farm Admiral Homestead, a grandson of Lathrop Star Homestead; and Korndyke Ormsby Fobes Canary Lad, a son of King Bessie Korndyke Ormsby 22d. Top price of $750 was paid for a 4-year-old daughter of Korndyke Ormsby Fobes Canary Lad, who went to Walter Daughenbaugh, Punxsutawney, Pa. Henry L. Yoder, Grantsville, Md., also took a 4-year-old daughter of this bull at $705.

The majority of the herd was bred to Alfalfaland Posch Carnation and all of his offspring with one exception were under two years of age. Eleven

daughters of Knollwood Mae Burke Chieftain sold up to $655 and six daughters of the Eller Farm bull sold as high as $635. Pennsylvania and Maryland buyers took the entire offering.

The buyers and details on those selling for $500 and over:

Walter Daughenbaugh, Punxsutawney, Pa. (2)
Cove Valley Canary Homestead (6-47) $750
Henry L. Yoder, Grantsville, Md.
Cove Valley Inka Fobes (9-47) 705
F. W. Ross, Friedens, Pa.
Cove Valley Burke Artis (1-48) 655
Clyde Himes, Hayport, Pa. (5)
Cove Valley Abbekerk Homestead (6-46) 635
Alcartra Wayne Homestead (12-43) 580
Cove Valley Canary Artis (10-47) 500
Wayne G. Stoltzfus, Elverson, Pa.
Cove Valley Fayne Canary (10-47) 620
Cove Valley Burke Abbekerk (2-49) 535
Cove Valley Burke Abbekerk Mae (10-49) 500
J. Lester Laughlin, Altoona, Pa.
Cove Valley Prilly Fobes (7-48) 610
Ira F. Burns, Martinsburg, Pa. (7)
Cove Valley Burke Fayne (2-48) 585
Cove Valley Homestead Burke (11-47) 575
Cove Valley Ormsby Pietje (2-49) 550
Cove Valley Burke Homestead (1-49) 500
George Bridenbaugh, Martinsburg, Pa.
Alcartra Homestead Pontiac Bessie (11-43) 565
Amos C. Yoder, Millcreek, Pa.
Cove Valley Alcartra Ormsby (9-47) 565
Simon G. Brenneman, Springs, Pa.
Cove Valley Posch Inka (10-49) 510

Other buyers were: Vernon R. Claypool, Indiana Willis C. Davis, Nanty Glo; Day K. Nichol, Indiana; George C. Dilling, Martinsburg; Luther F. Crissman, Hollidaysburg; Elmerson C. Crissman, Hollidaysburg; W. H. Russell, Woodbury; Harold Sell, Laysbury; Harold Stutzman, Frank C. S. Ream, Friedens; J. E. Holtzinger, Altoona; Erwin L. Harshberger, Holsapple; J. Robert Metzker, Martinsburg; Dean W. Hearn, Williamsburg; T. M. Hastler, Altoona Urie S. Peachey, Belleville E. K. Metzker, Martinsburg; K. Peachey, Sprongs; and Elam C. Peachy, Belleville, Pa.

Statistical data furnished by R. Austin Backus, Mexico, N. Y.

GARDEN SPOT No. 110

Catalog Summary

57 Females		
2 Yrs. & Over	$31,470	$ 552.11
(13 calves under 3 mos. s.w.d.)	1,258	96.77
2 Bred Yearlings	2,225	1,112.50
3 Open Yearlings	1,055	351.67
5 Heifer Calves over 3 mos.	1,120	224.00
12 Bulls over 3 mos	2,975	247.92
79	**$40,103**	**$ 507.63**

Garden Spot No. 110, held March 20 at Lancaster, Pa., chalked up an average of $507 and four animals salling for $1000 and over. G. Lester Cleaver, Middletown, Del., was the buyer of the three bred heifers consigned by The Hedge, Pine Plains, N. Y. All three were daughters of Dean Rag Apple Ormsby, senior sire at The Hedge, and brought $1250, $1225 and $1000. Mr. Cleaver is not a new-comer to Holstein ranks, having dispersed his herd several years ago due to pressure of other business.

The sale included the disperal of the herd of John S. Murphy, Woodbine, Pa., 35 head bringing an average of $571 and including several daughters of Dunloggin Crestmaster, a son of Dunloggin Woodmaster. One of these daughters, Woodbine C M Agnes, out of a 509-lb. granddaughter of Piebe Homestead of York, sold to E. L. M. Farms, Greencastle, Pa., for $1015. She is a 7-year-old and has DHIA records up to 74.9 lbs. to her credit.

The Garden Spot sales are managed by R. Austin Backus, Mexico, N. Y.

The buyers and details on those selling for $500 and over:

G. Lester Cleaver, Middletown, Del.
Hedge Adean Delicious (1-50) $1250
Hedge Adean Marie (1-50) 1225
Hedge Adean Happy (7-50) 1000
(The Hedge, Alfred L. Rose, Pine Plains, N. Y.)
E. L. M. Farms, Greencastle, Pa.
Woodbine C M Agnes (9-44) 1015
(John S. Murphy, Woodbine, Pa.)
Lester M. Jacobs, Hanover, Pa. (5)
Rutherglen Fobes Pontiac Rose (5-47) 760
DeCalle Usambo Posch (8-47) 650
Woodbine C M Florene (8-46) 610
(John S. Murphy)
Wimbledon Matchmaker Pearl (3-44) 500
(Isaac H. Yates, Newtown, Pa.)
Charles H. Craig, Jr., Kennett Square, Pa.
Woodbine C M Piebe (9-45) 700
(John S. Murphy)
Leroy Frame, Uwchland, Pa. (2)
Convoy Tovarish De Kol Lass (12-49) 675
(Abner H. Risser, Bainbridge, Pa.)
Howard F. Toman, Middletown, Del. (4)
Woodbine C M Cinderella (9-46) 655
Vista Grande Golden Sadie (10-47) 630
Woodbine Design Gem (2-48) 605
(John S. Murphy)
A. Irwin Hostetter, Hanover, Pa. (9)
Woodbine Rag Apple Flo (10-48) 650
Brook Lodge Mystic Sylvia (2-47) 550
Woodbine Ormsby Princess (11-48) 510
(John S. Murphy)
Isaac S. Lantz, Gordonville, Pa.
Nissley Christmas Belle (12-49) 650
(Ira Nissley, Elverson, Pa.)
Woodbine C M Tiny (10-46) 560
(John S. Murphy)
Fred Myers, Jr., Mechanicsburg, Pa.
Dorene Olive Maid (5-47) 650
(John S. Murphy)
J. E. Bloomfield, Jobstown, N. J.
Jo-La Piebe Beauty Roebuck (12-49) 615
(John U. Lapp, Gordonville, Pa.)
H. M. Moore, Strasbrg, Pa.
Woodbine S O Annabelle (9-49) 605
(John S. Murphy)
Milford Hetzell, Middletown, Del. (5)
Emland Dunlormsby Signeta (11-49) 600
(Edgar Messerschmidt, Emland Farm, Myerstown, Pa.)
Becky Forum Echo (12-48) 555
(Ezra Garber, Elizabethtown, Pa.)
Posch Pluto Burke (5-49) 500
(Paul E. Van Cleve, New Providence, Pa.)
Andy Armes, Federalsburg, Md.
Ormsby Rag Apple Lottie (12-48) 560
(Ezra R. Garber)
Topsy Rag Apple Montvic (9-48) 515
(Salt John's Farm, Donald G. Buterbaugh, Mechanicsburg, Pa.)
Albert P. Fontanelli, New Windsor, Md.
Woodbine C M Glen (10-45) 555
(John S. Murphy)
Adam C. Kuehner, Kunkletown, Pa.
Willow Maple Forum Becky Lou (10-47) 540
(Harold G. Bollinger, Sheridan, Pa.)
Chester Valley Hartog Lucinda (5-49) 530
(Arthur E. Ranck, Kinzers, Pa.)
Glenelg Segis Girl (12-46) 530
(Hiram B. Phenneger, Malvern, Pa.)
Richard D. Whiteford, New Freedom, Pa. (3)
Rag Apple Dunloggin Flora (10-47) 530
Woodbine A L Empress (11-48) 500
Paul E. Van Cleve, New Providence, Pa.
Woodbine C M Leora (2-46) 525
(John S. Murphy)

NOTHING LIKE IT
for Infectious
CALF SCOURS

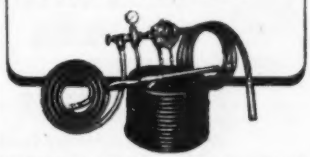
A combination of vitamin A and sulfathiazole in easy-to-feed ovals: Anadex Kaf-Kaps with Sulfa. Use at first signs of scours or give to all new-born calves if scours is common in your herd shortly after birth.

A double action product. The sulfa stops the growth of harmful bacteria and the vitamin A helps prevent severe drop of this nutrient in the blood. No drenching, spoon feeding or sharp edged boleta. Handy pack of 18 — $1.50 at your dealer's or mailed prepaid. Write for catalog. **Holt Products Co., Box 840, Milwaukee 1, Wis.**

TETHERALL, THE SAFE, SURE WAY to tie out your bulls, cows, calves for tangle-free grazing and exercise. Move it easily and quickly. Can't pull out. Brass and steel for endless service. Money back guarantee. Postal brings leaflet. Only $5.95 postpaid. Send check or Money Order now.

KLARWIN DAIRY FARMS
Nottingham, Pa., R.F.D.

Here's the answer to your need for a *low-cost, high pressure* livestock sprayer. Operates from tractor take-off. Develops 400 lbs. pressure at normal PTO speed. Delivers up to 15 gal. per minute. Ideal for spraying livestock, buildings, orchards, fence rows, etc. Use it also to build your own field sprayer.



Complete OUTFIT—READY TO USE!...NYRO "Nylon Roller" Pump. "Ni-resist" casing. Permanently lubricated bearings. By-pass valve, adjustable pressure regulator, pressure gauge, all necessary hose (neoprene), and strainers — *completely assembled. All brass fittings, ferrulad hose connection* (can't leak), and adjustable spray gun.

Write for Illustrated Literature and our lower prices on this and other Trak-Tor Spray Kits!

FARNAM EQUIPMENT COMPANY
Florence Station Dept. 407 Omaha, Nebraska

(91) 1047

HERDSMAN WANTED. Position open for experienced and capable herdsman for purebred Holstein herd; able to show, fit. Must be a man that knows cattle and is willing to work. Good living quarters. State experience and salaries received. **Write Box 645, Holstein-Friesian World, Lacona, N. Y.**

putting up

GRASS SILAGE?

add ARCADY SWEET MIXING FEED

Easy to use, free flowing, pours from the bag in any weather without caking or packing. No sticky mess—no gas fumes. The perfect preservative for creating healthy ripening fermentation.

guaranteed to contain 45% PURE CANE MOLASSES

Arcady Sweet Mixing Feed retains 75% of its feeding value even after its job as a preservative is finished. Send for free fact booklet on "How To Make Grass Silage The Easy Way" or see your Arcady dealer.

ARCADY FARMS MILLING COMPANY
223 West Jackson Blvd., Dept. 18, Chicago 6, Illinois

Robert Counts, Lincoln University, Pa.
Dorothy Ormsby Flash (10-48) ... 520
(Arthur E. Ranck, Kinzers, Pa.)
Dr. W. S. Simons, Marietta, Pa. (2)
Woodbine Diamond Lilly Belle (3-49) ... 510
(John S. Murphy)
Carl B. Haines & Son, Taneytown, Md. (2)
Margaret Valdessa Piebe Segis (12-44) ... 505
(John S. Murphy)
Norman N. Eberly, New Holland, Pa.
Hillside K O I C B Deirdre (1-50) ... 505
(Hillside Farms, Inc., Trucksville, Pa.)

Other buyers were: John Losensky, Lititz; John Kennedy, Oxford; Charles W. King, York Spring; Joseph A. Hook & Herman Ginder, Jr., Mt. Joy; E. E. Pie, Douglasville; Hiram B. Phennegar, Malvern; Aaron Glick, Lancaster; Leroy Frame, Uwchland; Elmer Myers, Seven Valley; Donald G. Buterbaugh, Mechanicsburg; Paul W. Fackler, Silver Spring; Herbert & Rhelda E. Royer, Lancaster; Elmer & Barbara Smoker, Gordonville; Aaron Z. Stauffer, Ephrata; Samuel R. Skiles, Narvon; Allen L. Stoltzfus, Lancaster; David E. Stoltzfus, Honey Brook; Earl W. Scheets, Stevens; Arthur E. Ranck, Kinzers; Jay T. Woodward, Chapps Ford; Michael Whiteford, Michael Whiteford, Jr., Glen Rock, Pa.; Ralph P. Harris, Monroeville; Claude Jarman, Elmer; Joseph M. Cooper, Elmer; Thomas Curley, Salem; Glendon Casper, Salem, N. J.; Dianne Coverdale, Kensil Coverdale, Felton; and J. C. Rhoades, Middletown, Del.

Statistical data furnished by R. Austin Backus, Mexico, N. Y.

So You're Driving to Roanoke

(Continued from page 89)

a visit here to appreciate the tremendous production the herd has achieved. Another impression is the uniform sharp, dairy shoulder to be found in almost every member of the herd.

The daughters of Pabst Winterthur Zeus (Ex) are large without being beefy, and carrying good udders while making most impressive heifer records. With the line of Zeus daughters was Cajalo, National Champion sr. 2-year-old for 305 days with 748.4 fat, and of course many others with high individual records. Zeus is proven on 16 pairs, showing an increase of daughters over dams (305d-2X-ME) of 358 milk, 19.1 fat and .03% to attain a level for the daughters of 16,314 milk, 657.5 fat and 4.03%.

Bill Prescott wrote his impressions of Winterthur in the June 16, 1951 WORLD and rather than risk comparison I refer you to that article for more complete coverage.

GREENWOOD

Just at the outskirts of Langhorne, Pa., is the home of Joe Canby and his Greenwood Holsteins. This is another easily accessible spot, only half a dozen miles from the New Jersey Turnpike (turn off for the Bristol-Burlington Bridge just east of Philadelphia and follow Route 413).

Skokie Great Ovation, four years old and classified VG, is the head of this comparatively small herd. He looks the part of his classification, strong of heart, back and rump—a nice looking bull. He is by Curtiss Candy Ovation, son of Montvic Renown and Dunloggin Mistress Grace and his dam is old Dunloggin La Grace.

Ovation has 24 daughters which make up more than half the total Greenwood herd. The two oldest daughters in the herd stood side by side, both freshened at 24 months with one making 425 fat 4.2% in 357 days and the other making 455 fat 4.1% in 365 days—both records 2X, as are all here. These sisters freshened again as junior 3-year-olds, one making 79 lbs. fat her first month, the other an even 80 lbs. I believe these are the only two by this sire that were old enough for Greenwood's classification last fall and both went up GP, however one in particular would certainly go higher if the official could see her today.

The younger Ovation heifers too are most pleasing bearing out Mr. Canby's determination to use this sire as much as possible. For the Skokie Great Ovation daughters artificial service is being obtained from selected sires in the Curtiss Candy stud.

The milking herd includes several other outstanding individuals and in the corner pen is old Dunloggin Mistress Queen herself, now 18 years old, sound and right. She had her most recent calf last June and they have not yet given up hope of getting another.

One of the great cows is a Dunloggin Follow On daughter, North Star Sarah Della, who made 441 fat at 2 years, then calving twice within a year, made 661 and 735 lbs. fat, following those with 631 fat in 318 days—all records 4% and 2X. She has two daughters by the Ovation sire, one springing and a son by the same sire who is owned by Bill Reed and Paul Eby of Chester Co., Pa.

Dunloggin Golden Tidy is a member of the herd—she made 576 fat at Cooper's and has two records over 600 lbs. fat here. Also selected for special mention was a Dunloggin Victor daughter with four records over 500 lbs. fat and a daughter of Dunloggin Wonder Var out of Jonabell Tanya who made over 400 fat with first calf.

Before retiring to the house for breakfast we drove a mile or two the opposite side of Langhorne to see a couple of heifers at Dave Reed's—a young fellow getting started with registered cattle and doing a fine job. Here we saw a beautiful Skokie Great Ovation milking with first calf and classified VG. The other object of

FRANKLIN

Protection for YOUR Calves!

Now the livestock owner can give safe and effective treatment

FRANKLIN

SULFATAN BOLUSES

are giving excellent results in the treatment of infectious scours in young calves.

They provide astringent action, as well as inhibit bacterial growth.

Economical and convenient to use.

FRANKLIN

TRIPLE SULFAS

The multi use sulfa to aid in treatment of bacterial infections such as Calf Pneumonia, Calf Diphtheria, Shipping Fever and Foot Rot.

Two forms: Tri-Sulfa Solution and Tri-Sulfa Boluses.

FRANKLIN

SULFAPYRIDINE BOLUSES

Regarded by many as a specific in treating infections of Foot Rot and Calf Pneumonia.

Send to nearest Franklin Office for 80-page illustrated catalog that gives full description.

Local Franklin Drug Store Dealers.

O. M. FRANKLIN SERUM CO.

Denver - Kansas City - Wichita - Amarillo Fort Worth - Marfa - El Paso - Alliance Salt Lake City - Los Angeles - Portland Billings - Calgary

FRANKLIN

VACCINES & SUPPLIES

M. V. MANN

Sales Agent

ELGIN COUNTY HOLSTEIN BREEDERS' CLUB

Noted for Type and Production.

R. R. 4, Alymer, Ontario, Canada

PERTH COUNTY

HOLSTEIN BREEDERS' ASS'N.

We have a fine selection of fresh or springing cows of breeding or commercial stock. Give our new Sales Agent a try.

GORDON F. BELL

St. Mary's Box 789 Ontario

our visit was a daughter of Dunloggin Highwayman out of a Follow On daughter who made 460 lbs. fat in ten months 2X at 2 years, now as a three year old with 463 lbs. fat in her first 146 days, also 2X.

As mentioned earlier, the Greenwood herd is a small one, but it is certainly worth a special trip to see these cattle and visit with one of the good Holstein breeders of Bucks County Joe Canby.

(This is the second installment of Bob Hasting's story of a recent visit to Maryland and nearby herds. Next week he will tell of his visits to Virginia Herds.—Editor)

PHILIPPINE EXPORT

A shipment of two young bulls and five heifers has been made by Sleepy Hollow Certified Milk Company of Petaluma, California to Jose Yulo of the Philippines. According to Max Herzog of Sleepy Hollow, the selections were made by Senor Yulo's son, Louis.

The two bull calves were sons of Tyler Farms Rag Apple Dale and of Sleepy Hollow Racola, both Gold Medal sires. Dam of the "Ty" calf is a VG linebred Colantha cow with three records over 600 of fat an 2X with a test of 4%, a calf Max had intended keeping for service in their own herd. The other bull calf was the last son of the Racola bull and his dam has year after year production of over 500 fat on 2X.

The heifers were all bred to Mallary Farm Bandmaster, Sleepy Hollow's junior herd sire, a young son of Mallary Farm Rag Apple Triumph from a VG daughter of Montvic Posch Rag Apple that has three records over 700 of fat. The first calves by the Bandmaster bull are just now arriving at Sleepy Hollow. In this group of heifers were two daughters of the GM "Ty" bull and two sired by the GM "Racola".

ECONOMICAL PRODUCTION AT THENDARA

Frank N. Decker, Syracuse, N. Y., is proud of the economical production record of his Thendara herd. The Cornell analysis of his herd from the DHIA records shows 36 cow years averaging 10,180 lbs. milk 3.72% 379 lbs. fat. The average value of the products sold was $409.00 and the average feed cost $84.00 to leave an income over feeding cost of $325.00 per cow. The consumption per cow was listed as 1564 lbs. grain which is at the rate of 1 to 6.5 lbs. milk, silage 6073 lbs., hay 1868 lbs. and pasture 184 days. Mr. Decker has paid great attention to pasture improvement and makes maximum use of it for half the year.

Send for Big 1952 Catalog

Of Complete Livestock Breeders' Supplies

SCOOP SCALE

It weighs as you Scoop. Quickest, easiest way to weigh feed accurately for each cow. $7.50 POSTPAID.

ELASTRATOR

Bloodless Castration of Lambs and Calves and docking Lambs. One man operation. Each $12.50 Postpaid. RINGS EXTRA, 25 rings $.50; 100 rings $1.80; 500 rings $7.00.

STANDARD TATTOO

Complete with Numbers (0 to 9). Ink & Instructions. $4.75 Postpaid. Letters 30c each.

ELECTRIC CALF DEHORNER

Clean, bloodless and less painful. Insures clean headed herds. $6.00 plus postage on 2 lbs.

LIFETIME NECK CHAINS

A cattle marker of outstanding beauty. Large deeply engraved and black enamel filled numerals make striking contrast with satin-like background. Readable from distance from either side of cow. Size 5½" x 2¼" x ¼". 40" heavy chain and fastener. Up to 50 complete chains $1.60 Ea., plus P.P. on 1¼ lbs. Ea; 51 up—$1.55 Ea., plus P.P.

CATTLE GENTL-IZER

Positively stops stall accidents. Unsurpassed for kicking cows and training heifers. Easy to use. $12.95 plus 17 lbs. P.P. Order No. 1 for small breeds—No. 2 for large.

UDDER SUPPORT

For use before and after calving and in shipping. Helps eliminate three teater. Small, medium and large. $17.00, postpaid.

CREUTZBURG HORN TRAINER

Corrects any abnormal horn condition. Guaranteed. $4.50, postpaid.

STOCK-AID CATTLE BOOT

Cures Foot-Rot. Keeps medicine in—dirt out. Strongly built. Directions come with it. $7.95, plus postage on 2 lbs.

MASBRUCH BULL CONTROLLER

100% safety when bull is equipped with this controller. 10-day trial with money back if not satisfied. $13.75, plus postage on 8 lbs.

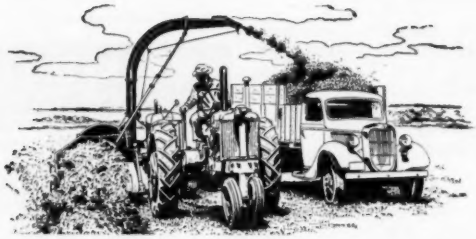
"HOT-SHOT" ELECTRIC PROD

The prod with the extra kick. Guaranteed. 2 Models – 24" Standard (5 batteries), $7.95, plus 3 lbs. P.P.; 30" Heavy Duty (8 batteries), $8.75, plus 4 lbs. P.P.

GEO. F. CREUTZBURG & SON

P.O. Box 152 Wayne, Penna

Advertising In World Pays



First Choice of Men Who KNOW!

Some of the best Papec boosters are men who have owned or used other makes of forage harvesters before buying Papecs. Their experience has proved that Papec Forage Harvesters have the features they want . . . full 52" width hay pick-up . . . patented silage shelf . . . adjustable hay pick-up fingers . . . heavy cutting wheel . . . adjustable axles . . . better knives . . . bigger wheels and tires. They have seen Papec Harvesters handle down-and-tangled crops which other harvesters could not cut.

And they know that pound for pound, Papec Forage Harvesters cost less. See your Papec dealer or send name on margin of ad for FREE booklet giving complete information on Papec Harvesters.

Papec Machine Company, 955, North Main Street, Shortsville, N. Y.

★ PAPEC ★

FORAGE HARVESTERS

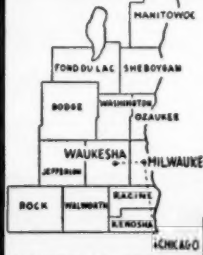
Also HAY CHOPPER-SILO FILLERS . . . CROP BLOWERS . . . ENSILAGE CUTTERS
HAMMER MILLS . . . FEED MIXERS

In Memorium

J. E. Mack

1876 - 1952

W. L. Baird, Waukesha, Wis.; Francis Darcey, Watertown, Wis.



WHERE HOLSTEINS HAVE BEEN BRED AND DEVELOPED FOR 56 YEARS.

PUREBRED AND GRADE HOLSTEINS

Selected for Type and Production. T.B. Accredited — Blood tested. Some calfhood Bang's vaccinated. From 200 of better Wisconsin herd. We are in position to fill small or large orders for interstate or export.

Service of

W. L. Baird, Arthur Bennet, Harvey Swartz, Ed Weyker, Frank Swartz and Don Stouffer at your disposition.

FOR INFORMATION WRITE
INTER-COUNTY DAIRY CATTLE ASS'N
BOX 177 WAUKESHA WIS.

CUBAN INTERNATIONAL EXHIBITION ATTRACTS WIS. AND CANADIAN HOLSTEINS

A very fine showing of Wisconsin and Canadian Holsteins made a most interesting show of this breed at the Cuban International Exhibition held at Havana in February. Shipments were sponsored by Inter-County Dairy Cattle Association, Waukesha, Wisconsin and Hays Ltd., Brampton, Ontario. The animals were sold at auction following the show and commanded excellent prices although we do not have the full details.

The show offered very attractive premiums running up to $150 for individual first prizes with a $1000 tag on the grand championship cow award. This latter honor went to Robros Dixie Posch, bred by W. H. Robinson, Georgetown, Ontario and the same cow won first for butterfat in the 5 day dairy production contest.

Reserve grand champion female of the show was Lakeside Della Canary Imperial owned by A. J. Cull, Pewaukee, Wisconsin, while her dam, Lakeside Canary Fobes Imperial placed third in the open class and in the dairy test was second for butterfat but winner of first place for milk production with a total 455 lbs. in 5 days. She was owned by Baird Bros., Waukesha, Wisconsin and made a record at Nockdair last year of 702 lbs. fat. The accompanying pictures show these two outstanding Wisconsin animals, mother and daughter.

Grand champion bull was Way Brook Rag Apple Peter bred by Orvin Chambers, Wilfrid, Ontario and imported several years ago by Alberto Tamargo Sanchez of Havana. The get of sire class was won on the get of Paul Texal Rag Apple noted XXX sire at Sheffield Farms, St. George, Ontario. The Canadian exhibit included Jerseys, Guernseys and Aberdeen-Angus, as well as Holsteins, and they won a total of over $8000 in prize money. (See pictures page 28, Apr. 19.)

VOLBLOED TO VERMONT

C. E. Tompkins, Volbloed Farms, Brewerton, N. Y. has recently sold a bull calf to James H. Bahan South Shaftsbury Vt. The calf was sired by Carnation Segis Madcap, one of the Volbloed herd sires and the dam was one of the choice group of sisters by King Burke Inka Ormsby, whose nearest dams average 799.8 lbs. fat 21,100 lbs. milk. The sire is the son of Carnation Imperial Madcap Lad out of one of the noted daughters of Sir Inka May. Mr. Bahan plans to show the calf at the State Black & White Show.

BREEDERS' DIRECTORY

(Published once per month. Rate, $6.00 per year)

ALABAMA

Bemis Bros. Bag Co., Talladega, 70 hd.; HIR; Cert.-Acc.; Carnation-Ormsby breeding.

ARIZONA

Davidson Young, Rt. 5, Box 704, Phoenix; 30 head; HIR-DHIA; Vac. 1940; Carn.-Hazelwood.

CALIFORNIA

Wesley G. Clark, Rt. 3, Box 482, Hanford; 125 hd.; H.I.R.; Vac.; Kg. Bess, Or. Piet. 86th breed.

Inyoloco Farms, Davis; 50 head; DHIA; Vac. 1939; Comet, son of Wisconsin Admiral Burke Lad.

Diamond S. Ranch, Geo. H. & W. N. Sawyer, Waterford; 200 hd.; DHIA; Vac. 1939; KPLO & KPOP.

Excelsior Ranch Co., Ltd., Garden Grove, Orange Co.; 100 head; AR; Vac.; KPLO-Ormsby.

Joseph M. Trindade, Jr., Merced, R-1, Box 92; 100 hd.; KPLO; Burke breeding.

COLORADO

Myron Stratton Home, Colorado Springs, 40 head; CTA; Classified, Vac.; Carnation breeding.

CONNECTICUT

W. W. Sherman, Bloomfield, Hartford; 100 hd.; DHIA; Cert.-Vac; Montvic, Dunloggin, Wint.

GEORGIA

John P. Pickett, Cedartown, Polk Co.; 50 hd. on DHIA; AR; TB. Bang's; Pabst Regal Posch.

ILLINOIS

Wm. H. Warner, Hebron, McHenry Co.; 50 hd.; CTA; Vac. 1942; Montvic breeding.

L. H. Geddes, Winnebago; Winnebago Co.; 105 hd.; DHIA-HIR; TB Acc.; Mark.;M. Dun.; Car.

Howard Farm, Dundee, Kane Co.; 60 hd; HIR; DHIA; Vac. Acc.; Pearl, Rag Apple, Roburke.

Killybracken, Wayne, DuPage; 100 hd.; AR-HIR; Burke, Carnation.

INDIANA

Dunbar & Middleton Farms, Colfax; 80 head; HIR; Neg.; Vac. 1941; Carn. Gov. Madcap.

Maple Grove Stock Farm, Glenn L. Reed, Brook, Newton Co.; 35 head; DHIA; St. Cert.; Calf Vac.; Admiral-Burke.

Oakville Farm, Edward A. Backe, Crown Point; 30 hd; DHIA; Acc - Vac; Pabst - Homestead - Posch breeding.

IOWA

Leemark Farm, Sperry, Des Moines Co.; 50 hd.; DHIA; Vac. Classified; Rag Apple.

KANSAS

Jake Zarnowski, Newton, Harvey Co.; 70 head; Neg.; HIR; Triune and Burke breeding.

KENTUCKY

St. Rose Farm, Springfield, Washington Co.; 76 head; Cert.; Vac.; U. S. Soldiers' Home sire.

MAINE

Garden Park, Newport, C. W. Rich; Carnation - Zimmerman world champion bloodlines; TB, Bang's free over 30 yrs.

MASSACHUSETTS

Clayton Farms, New Marlborough, 50 hd.; DHIA; Bang's Neg. Acc; Redstone Woolmaster.

Lindenbrook Farms, Spencer H. Logan, Great Barrington, Berkshire Co.; 50 head.

Great Brook Farms, Farnham W. Smith, Carlisle; 110 head; HIR; AR; Acc-Vac; Orm. Sens. 45th-Burke.

John G. Ellis, Highfield Farm, Lee, Berkshire Co.; 34 head; HIR; Acc.; Vac.; Ray, R A Tyrone.

Frank W. LeGeyt, Sheffield, Berkshire Co.; 75 head; HIR; Acc-Vac; Orma. Sen. 45th and Chief. 7th son.

MICHIGAN

Lakefield Farms, Clarkston, Oakland; 100 hd.; HIR; TB Acc-Vac.; Ormsby and Montvic.

Jonelar Dairy Farm, Riegle & Rayner, Davison, Gen. Co.; 70 hd.; DHIA; Vac.; Car. R. A. breeding.

Pine Row Farm, Lake Orion, Oakland Co.; 60 hd.; HIR; Vac. Neg.; Carnation and Rag Apple breeding.

Kneedmore Farms, Pittsford, Hillsdale Co.; 50 hd; AR HIR; Vac; TB Acc.; Linebred Ormsbys.

MINNESOTA

Glendenning Farms, Louise M. Glendenning, St. Paul Park; 216 hd; TB Bang's Vac.; DHIA; Franlo Chip Grand Emperor; Quality Park Victor.

Marlow Holstein Farms, Mankato; 200 head. HIR; World's Record Femco Alma & Regal, Roamer, Burke breeding.

Ted Kuhlman, Lester Prairie, McLeod Co.; 50 hd.; DHIA-HIR; Vac.; Maytag and Crescent Beauty.

Winebrook Farm, Clifford A. Ruble & Sons, Albert Lea; 60 hd; HIR; Pabst Prilly Wayne 31st and Comet Burke breeding.

MISSOURI

Clyde Hill Farm, Clyde, Nodaway Co.; 135 hd.; HIR; Neg.; S. B. O. Fobes breeding.

MONTANA

David Lea & Son, Stevensville; Ravalli Co., 50 hd.; Class $2.2; Acc-Neg.; Orm. Raven, Creston.

NEW HAMPSHIRE

Sylvester Farms, Hinsdale; 35 hd; DHIA and HIR; Acc. & Vac. Rag Apple breeding.

NEW JERSEY

Bartram Farm, N. Kelley, Annandale; 100 hd.; HIR; Vac. 1941; A. O. Fobes Rag Aple, Design.

NEW MEXICO

McCarty's Dairy, Inc., Las Cruces, 150 head; CTA; Acc.; MOW; Osborndale-Henry Farin.

Mandell's Dairy, Dana Ana County; P. O. Canutillo, Texas; 60 hd; HIR-CTA; Carnation breeding.

NEW YORK

A. Fisher & Sons, Canastota; 96 head; CTA; Vac.; Tovarich, Woodmaster, Gov. of Carnation.

Mrs. J. M. Huff & Sons, Hemlock; 80 hd.; Sr. sire Clove Valley Supreme Satisfaction (Gold Med.)

M. R Klock Son, Ft. Plain; 70 hd.; CTA, Blood Tested, Vac.; Carnation breeding.

A. S. & L. W. Hill, Greene, Chenango Co.; 85 hd.; DHIA; Acc.-App.; Mont. Rag Ap. breeding.

Ferdinand Lewandrowski, Newport, Herkimer Co.; 100 hd; Ac. Vac.; CTA; Mont. R. A., Hist.

Frank J., and Lena Niles, Sherburne, Chenango Co.; 200 hd.; Acc-Vac.; DHIA; Carn., Nylco Mont.

OHIO

Ken Mac Holsteins, E. Canton, R-1; 40 hd.; HIR; Class.; Acc-Vac; Orms. Fobes, Mila Admiral; Deb. Beach, Cres. Beauty.

Donald Phillips, Damascus, Columbiana Co.; 45 head; HIR; Acc; TB & Bang's; Dunloggin.

Glenn Shreve, Damascus, Mahoning Co.; 40 hd.; HIR-AR; TB-Bang's Acc.; Dunloggin.

C. T. Shreve, Damascus, Mahoning Co.; 75 hd.; HIR-AR; TB and Bang's Acc.; Dunloggin.

White Star Farms, Harold C. Schmuck, M. D., E. Canton; 185 head; TB-Bang's Vac.; DHIA; Marksman-Sovereign bloodlines.

OKLAHOMA

Edward P. Boyd, R-4, Oklahoma City; 40 hd.; CTA-AR; Vac.; Ormsby, Carnation, Montvic.

Floyd E. Pruden, Altus, Jackson Co.; 45 hd.; STA-AR; TB and Bang's; Lauxmont-Ideal-Dun.

Eastern Okla. Hosp. Dairy, Vinita, Craig Co.; 350 hd.; HIR; Vac.; Ormsby, Triune Carnation.

OREGON

Sun Acres Farm, Bill and Frances Adamson, Troutdale; 45 head; HIR; Vac.; Winterthur.

PENNSYLVANIA

Willow Ridge Farm, Willow Grove, Montgomery; 125 hd.; HIR; Pa. Bang's; TB; Dunloggin Mont.

TEXAS

Carrington Farms, Box 1175, Austin; 30 hd.; HIR; Acc.; Carnation-Burke breeding.

McWherter Farms, Paris; 30 hd.; HIR-CTA; Classified; Carn., Rag Apple breeding.

UTAH

Brigham Young Univ. Dairy Farm, Provo; 30 hd.; HIR; Carn. Gov. Madcap & Hazelwood breeding.

VERMONT

Elmwood Farms, New Haven; 200 head; Acc-Vac 1937; DHIA, "45th" breeding.

A. B. & W. A. Weeks, Clarendon; 40 hd.; Progressive Breeders Registry; Skyway breeding.

T. Lielwyn Huntley, Valley View Farm, S. Royalton, Windsor; 50 head; DHIA-HIR; Cert. Acc.; Ormsby and Rag Apple.

John A. Howe, Tunbridge, 35 head; HIR; Acc-Vac.; Cert.; Rag Apple-Ormsby.

Lochlyndon Farm, Lyndonville, Caledonia Co.; 40 head; AR, DHIA; Cert.; Acc.; Vac.; Rag Apple and Dunloggin.

VIRGINIA

W. S. Barksdale, Randolph, Charlotte Co.; 300 head; DHIA; Cert.; Vac.; Or. R. A. breeding.

WASHINGTON

Vernway Farms, I. W. Youngquist, Bow; 60 hd.; HIR; Hazelwood-Homestead breeding.

WISCONSIN

Mike F. Albrecht & Son, Tower View Dairy Farm, Auburndale; 50 hd; calf. vac.; DHIA; Admiral Burke breeding.

Chas. & Donald Brace, Lone Rock, Richland; 70 hd.; DHIA; HIR; Vac.; Dun.; Orma. Var Kg.; Or.

Carm Farms, Inc., Sheboygan Falls; 90 head; HIR; Cert.-Vac.; Ormsby Sensation 45th.

A. F. Gallun, Jr., Hartland, Waukesha Co.; 60 hd.; CTA; Cert-Vac.; Burke and Roamer.

Albert Grover & Son, Galesville, Trempeleau Co.; HIR; 500-lb. avg.; Cert. Vac.-Acc; Lochinvar-Marksman-Sovereign.

Veribest Dairy Farm, Clear Lake, Polk Co.; 40 hd; HIR DHIA; Vac-Calfhood; St Croix Co-Polk Co. Bull Ring.

D. L. Cavey, Elkhorn, R1, Walworth; 86 hd; DHIA Bang's Free; TB; Wiseacres Blazer Burke.

★ HOLSTEIN SALES ARE YOUR BUSINESS, TOO!

Whether you have bred Holsteins for six months or sixty years, **the sale of your animals** (surplus or dispersal) is affected by the prices received for all Holsteins sold at auction, and **in the manner in which those sales are conducted.** Successful Sale Management results from Experience, Hard Work, Attention to many details, and **in holding the confidence of the Buying Public.** BUYERS MAKE A SALE, but they come to the sale only because of interest created by effective advertising, and in **confidence** in those with whom they must deal . . . **You and Your Sale Manager.**

Please write, wire or phone when we can be of service to you.

A. W. PETERSEN, Sale Manager

544 LaBelle Avenue **Phone 470** **Oconomowoc, Wisconsin**

OFFICIAL CANADIAN EXTENDED PEDIGREES

"They Help You Sell"

UP-TO-DATE — COMPLETE — FULL OF FACTS

Typewritten Pedigrees, four-generation, Red and Blue—$2.50 each.
(A carbon copy is supplied free)
Duplicator Pedigrees — Four-Generation:

25 copies	$4.00	75 copies	$5.00
50 copies	4.50	100 copies	5.50

Dam Daughter Comparisons — Sire Analysis — Research

PEDIGREE DEPARTMENT

THE HOLSTEIN-FRIESIAN ASSOCIATION OF CANADA
BRANTFORD, ONTARIO, CANADA

THE CATALOG SEASON
is now approaching

Herds both large and small will be dispersing. The most discerning of these will want the best in catalogs, one made by NATIONAL. If you are thinking of dispersing your herd, and would like a clear, concise, accurate and up-to-date catalog, write today for quotation on the only kind of catalog that satisfies us — **one that satisfies YOU.**

NATIONAL PEDIGREE COMPANY

J. B. VYE, Mgr. **Mrs. V. B. VYE, Owner**

Waukesha — Wisconsin

CATALOGUES:

For Your Consignment Or Dispersal Sale

OUR STANDARD STYLE — It is exactly the same as the one we prepared for the NATIONAL CONVENTION SALE at Des Moines, June 7, 1951, the same size, same quality of paper, same plain easy to read type and with an attractive Wrap Around cover.

Priced so conservatively that many now use it even in small county consignment or farm sales.

Seven other styles to choose from—

Two to four generations per pedigree. One to four pedigrees per page.

Write for prices and samples.

WYLAM

WAVERLY **SALE & PEDIGREE CO.** **IOWA**

Analyzed HOLSTEIN-FRIESIAN COWS

By using our cow analysis service, a thousand breeders in 24 states now have—

- A new and sound guide for their breeding selections.
- Competent and sincere help with any special problems.
- Well suited herd sires found through our file system.
- Additional sales of good bulls and artificial service.

Leo R. Blanding, Brattleboro, Vt.
Dale W. Homer, NAS, Olathe, Kans.
Allen Johnson, R 2, Box 630, Ceres, Calif.
Earl Marti, LaCrosse, Ind.
George W. Reed, Hanover, Va.
Keith E. Watkin, Lebanon, N. Y.
W. A. Weeks, Box 41, Batavia, Ill.

275th EARLVILLE SALE

Catalog Summary

87 Females 2y & over	**$42,000**	**$483.45**
(21 calves under 3m swd)	**1,256**	**59.83**
4 Bred Yearlings	**1,735**	**433.75**
6 Open Yearlings	**1,505**	**250.83**
14 Heifer Calves over 3m	**3,015**	**215.36**
26 Bulls over 3m	**8,740**	**336.15**
137	**$58,311**	**$425.63**
24 Orphans	**2,155**	
	$60,466	

The Hedge, Pine Plains, N. Y., consigned the top selling animal in the 275th Earlville Sale, held March 5 in the Earlville, N. Y., sale pavilion. This was Hedge Adean Bountiful, a 7-year-old daughter of Dean Rag Apple Ormsby with a senior 2-year-old record of 675.9 lbs. fat 4.2%, 16088 lbs. milk on 3X in 265 days. She went at $905 on the bid of C. A. Dorward, DeRuyter N. Y. Mr. Dorward was the heaviest buyer of the day, taking five head for $3430. His selections included a 7-year-old 638-lb daughter of Knollwood Major from the herd of Walter Pike, Avon, N. Y., at $740 and a 4-year-old sired by a son of King Bessie Generator with 404-lbs. on 2X in 305 days, consigned by Oliver W. Loomis, Pulaski, N. Y., at $655. R. Austin Backus, Mexico, N. Y., was the sale manager and auctioneer, assisted by the usual Earlville force.

Buyers came from Pennsylvania, New Hampshire, Massachusetts, Connecticut, Massachusetts, New Jersey and Vermont, with the majority remaining in New York.

The details on those selling for $500 and over, and the buyers:

C. A. Dorward, DeRuyter, N. Y. (5)
Hedge Adean Bountiful (2-45) $905
(Alfred L. Rose, The Hedge, Pine Plains, N. Y.)
G C B Chieftain Major Eva (9-44) 740
(Walter Pike, Avon, N. Y.)
Pulaski Generator Beets (1-48) 655
(Oliver W. Loomis, Pulaski, N. Y.)
Fobes May Burke Agatha (1-49) 570
(George C. Bevea, Stanley, N. Y.)
Iona Golden Miller Woodside (12-48) 560
(Jones Bros., Remsen, N. Y.)
Cameron I. Grant, Ft. Edward, N. Y.
Blair Sovereign Dina (2-47) 795
(Paul Smith, Newark Valley, N. Y.)
H. J. Rothenburgh, Montgomery, N. Y. (3)
Winding Drive Prince Burke (1-45) 780
(John A. Roebuck, Walden, N. Y.)
Sylvdale Nell Montvic Pietje (3-45) 570
(William F. Joyce, Joyside Farm, Andover, N. Y.)
Bell Sensation Bessie De Kol (4-44) 505
(B. Olin Backus, Mexico, N. Y.)
Mary Thomas, Brewster, N. Y.
Hedge Acreston May (1-48) 750
Hedge Acreston Varbeau (4-49) 700
(Alfred L. Rose, The Hedge)
Van Horne Farms, Inc., Van Hornesville, N. Y.
Rosa Cornucopia Posch (9-44) 665
(William F. Joyce, Joyside Farm)
H. E. Metcalf, Branchville, N. J. (4)
Round Barn Earvill Hill White (Twin 2-47) 660
(J. Clifford Young, Greene, N. Y.)
Miss Susie Crusader (8-47) 620
(Ramond C. Wiltse, Hannibal, N. Y.)
G. W. Burrows, Harpursville, N. Y.
(M) Broad Rock Master Byron (1-51) 650
(St. Joseph's Abbey, Broad Rock Farm, Spencer, Mass.)

Ralph J. Aney, Little Falls, N. Y. (2)
Ho-Mar Star Leta (12-48) 650
(J. Homer Martin, Lisbon, N. Y.)
Walter Pike, Avon, N. Y.
Bolta Chief Sally (6-46) 640
(Aldo Panciera, Westerly, R. I.)
Norman White, Adams, N. Y.
Abbekerk Pietertje Wayne (11-47) 620
(James B. Barnard, Altmar, N. Y.)
Loyal S. Brown, S. Otselic, N. Y.
Bess Ormsby Dean De Kol (4-48) 610
(Charles S. Austin, Fulton, N. Y.)
Gerald Babcock, Burlington Flats, N. Y.
Broad Rock Governess Bess (7-50) 600
(St. Joseph's Abbey, Broad Rock Farm)
S. L. Smith, Canajoharie, N. Y.
Joanna Rag Apple Gerben (5-47) 600
(Miles B. Marshall, Morrisville, N. Y.)
Olin H. Phillips, Rockdale, N. Y.
Hill Lilth Rag Apple (3-48) 600
(J. Clifford Young, Greene, N. Y.)
J. A. Poor & Son, Belleville, N. Y. (4)
Ridgely Topsy Var (12-49) 595
(Ridgely Farms, Mrs. Frances Leggett, Stone Ridge, N. Y.)
Hello Korndyke Ormsby Posch (8-49) 540
(Kent E. Whipple, Marshline Farms, Savannah, N. Y.)
Thomas Patton, Windsor, N. Y. (3)
Lady Thendara S E Prince (4-48) .. 590
(George Baker, Earlville, N. Y.)
Everett Stone, Thompson, Pa.
Lady Elmcroft Triune Monogram (11-45) 575
(Henry W. Samson & Son, Vernon Center, N. Y.)
William Darby, Clay, N. Y. (3)
Ho-Mar Star Queen (11-48) 565
(J. Homer Martin, Lisbon, N. Y.)
C. E. Pickering, Thompson, Pa. (3)
Segis Dunloggin (12-46) 560
(L. Glenn Russ, Afton, N. Y.)
D. C. McMaster, Derry, N. H. (3)
P H O Y Vina (11-45) 555
(A. S. and L. W. Hill, Greene, N. Y.)
Fisher Farms, Canastota, N. Y.
(M) Hurlwwood Sir Burke Lad (3-50) 555
(Hurlwood Holstein Farm, Ashley Falls, Mass.)
Edward Filo, Westfield, Mass. (3)
Summit Farm Carnation Bess (1-49) 550
(Ephraim Washburn, Bouckville, N. Y.)
Eddy E. Wade, Bainbridge, N. Y.
Princess Monogram Hello (3-47) 550
(Miles B. Marshall, Morrisville, N. Y.)
Edwin R. Hinrichs, Cazenovia, N. Y. (2)
Ben-Roo Sally Burke (11-47) 540
(Harley J. Bennett, Canton, N. Y.)
Leland Marshall, Pratts Hollow, N. Y.
Male by Sir Bess Ormsby Burke Fobes (3-51) 530
(Osborndale Farms, Mrs. W. S. Kellogg, Derby, Conn.)
Henry Marsh & Son, Munnsville, N. Y. (2)
Madeline Rag Apple Inka (3-46) 525
(Miles B. Marshall, Morrisville, N. Y.)
Erickson Bros., Salisbury, Conn.
Stevens Farm Pledge Gelsche (10-49) 520
(Frank Decker, Syracuse, N. Y.)
Beacon Sensation Nellie (12-49) 505
(Beacon Milling Co., Cayuga, N. Y.)
Frank D. Davy, Ft. Plain, N. Y.
(M) Freehall Otco Rag Apple (1-51) 520
(J. M. Freeman, Boonville, N. Y.)
J. A. Manars, Westfield, Mass. (4)
Camerondale Charity (3-49) 515
(R. L. Hicks, Baldwinsville, N. Y.)
Jomahado Constance Amanda (1-47) 505
(John Conley, Earlville, N. Y.)
Mountain Dell Bonheur Mina (3-47) 500
(B. Olin Backus, Mexico, N. Y.)
Milton D. Wade, Bainbridge, N. Y. (2)
Mary Rag Apple Champion (4-45) 500
(Miles B. Marshall)

Other buyers were: Thomas Hirt, New Woodstock; William Joyce, Andover; Alfred Keene & Son, Canastota; James C. Larkin, Hubbardsville; Nelson Kise, Seneca Falls; Harold B. Lee, Cazenovia; William H. Knoblauch, Little Falls; F. W. Hoag, Vernon; Karl Haslauer, Munnsville; W. L. Hillis, Jefferson; Valentine Hansen, Don Hansen, Dryden; Harold W. Meade, Clyde; Laurence May, Chittenango; Alton Monk, Sprakers; John Migonis, Jr., Hamilton; Warren A. Melvin, Baldwinsville; Ray Morrison, Rensselaer Falls; James Barnard, Jr., Altmar; Glenn Bayne, Heuvelton; Hiram Boice, Sherburne; Harley J. Bennett, Canton; High Bishop, Keeseville.

Statistical data furnished by R. Austin Backus, Mexico, N. Y.

Howard C. Barker
PHONE 1773
FREDERICK, MARYLAND

SALE MANAGER - LIVESTOCK BROKER
Consignment and Dispersal Sales
Exporter - Appraisals - Herd Consultant
Private Sales on Commission
Purebreds or Grades

FRED C. WETMORE CO.
Livestock Photographers
4323 W. 143d St.,
Phone — Winton 1-8095
Cleveland 11, Ohio

STROHMEYER & CARPENTER, Inc.
Photographers of Animals
White Plains — Box 788 — N. Y.

S. C. SPRUNGER
"Dairy Cattle Auctioneer"
Phone 37
KIDRON, OHIO

"Dairy Animals—Our Specialty"
HOWARD S. DUNHAM
ANIMAL PHOTOGRAPHER
Box 173 Phone 1330
McPHERSON, KANSAS

C. B. SMITH —
LIVESTOCK AUCTIONEER
Specializing in Holsteins
My lifetime experience in all phases of Holstein endeavor is at your service. It pays to employ an auctioneer who knows values.
Address, Williamston, Mich.

DONALD W. STEVENS
Associates
Photographers of Animals
Box 324, Grafton, Mass.

J. O. FENSTERMAKER
PURE BRED LIVESTOCK AUCTIONEER
Holsteins a Specialty
Homerville, Ohio Phone 2587

LELAND J. OSBORN
Sale Mgr. — Auctioneer
NEW ADDRESS:
Pierceton, Indiana (RD 2)
Phone: 40F21.
Farm located 2 miles south of Pierceton, on State Road 13, or 8 miles east of Warsaw, on U. S. 30, then 2 miles south on State Road 13.

JAMES W. FERGUSSON
Buyer's Agent
Oxford County Holsteins
One or a Carload
Telephone 70-W
Ingersoll, Ontario, Canada

We will be ready to give service to our United States customers as soon as the embargo is lifted.
SHORE HOLSTEINS LTD.
(Telephone Byron 16-R-181)
GLANWORTH, ONTARIO

WATCH
for Vosburgh Dispersals—a good place to buy!
AND I'LL PAY YOU
CASH
for your farm and herd—or conduct your dispersal if you prefer.
'Phone 605
CHAS. VOSBURGH
Cortland, N. Y.

YORKSHIRE
"Champion Bacon Hog of the World"
Also a few cross-breds. Six-week old weaning pigs, $12 and up. Young bred gilts, $65 and up. A few young gilts with litters, reasonable. Also a few young breeding boars, $65 and up.
BANCROFT ACRES
9466 W. Miller Road
Swartz Creek, Michigan

It's A Long Way From Home
It is as far from Regina's foot and mouth disease outbreak to Woodstock, Ont., as it is from Montana to New York—but we cannot make deliveries until the embargo is removed. We'll continue to test and breed the best Holsteins we can, to be ready to resume shipments to our many American friends when the present unfortunate situation is cleared.
DOUGLAS HART
WOODSTOCK ONTARIO
"Canada's Leading 100,000-lb. 2X Herd —Where Better Bulls Are Bred."

Holstein-Friesian World

The Newspaper of the Breed

VOLUME 49, No. 9 — MAY 3, 1952

Established 1904

Holstein-Friesian Register ..... Est. 1886
Black and White Record ..... Est. 1916

Published at Lacona, N. Y., the first and third Saturday of Each Month, by Holstein-Friesian World, Inc.

M. S. PRESCOTT, Editor
WM. A. PRESCOTT, Associate Editor
THEODORE PRESCOTT, Associate Editor
FAY C. BARNEY, Associate Editor
ROBERT H. HASTINGS, Associate Editor
MABEL C. CHASE, Editorial Assistant

Subscription price for the United States and Canada, $2.00 per year; in advance. Foreign subscriptions, $3.00 per year. First Class Mail subscriptions (U. S. and Canada) $10.00 per year; Air Mail subscriptions (U. S. $24.00 per year).

The figures following the address on the mailing label of each paper indicate the month and the year to which the subscription is paid and answers the purpose of a receipt. All subscriptions are discontinued promptly upon expiration. The WORLD subscription list is filed geographically by town and state. Accordingly, when you change your address, **please be sure to give your old address as well as the new.**

Subscribers may obtain microfilm copies of annual volumes starting with the year 1949 by arrangement with University Microfilms, 313 N. First St., Ann Arbor, Mich.

Advertising rates upon application.

News and advertising forms close nineteen days in advance of publication dates.

Holstein-Friesian World, Lacona, N. Y., Phone Sandy Creek 3301

FUTURE PUBLICATION DATES
May 17, June 7-21, 1952

Directory of Officers and Fieldmen of
THE HOLSTEIN-FRIESIAN ASSOCIATION OF AMERICA

President ..... Harold J. Shaw, Sanford, Maine
Vice-President ..... J. Homer Remsberg, Middletown, Md.
Executive Secretary ..... H. W. Norton, Jr., Brattleboro, Vt.
Asst. Executive Secretary ..... Robert H. Rumler, Brattleboro, Vt.
Director of Extension ..... Glen M. Householder, Brattleboro, Vt.
Counsel ..... Clinton M. Horn, Terminal Tower, Cleveland, Ohio

NATIONAL FIELDMEN

Allen N. Crissey, 360 Worthington St., Springfield 3, Mass.
Charles Brace, Lone Rock, Wisconsin.
John H. Stewart, Waterloo Bldg., Waterloo, Iowa.
Russ Miller, 314 Fulton St., Williamston, Mich.
Robert J. Howard, Box 309, Batavia, Ill.
Gerald J. Plowman, 128 West Second Street North, Logan, Utah.
Richard Nelson, 1020 North Old Manor, Wichita, Kansas.
Lawrence Richter, McDonogh, Md.

FULL-TIME STATE FIELDMEN

W. D. Brown, Sec'y, N. Y. Holstein-Friesian Ass'n., 706 Seneca Bldg., 121 E. Seneca St., Ithaca, N. Y.
Maurice A. Mix, N. Y. Holstein-Friesian Ass'n., 706 Seneca Bldg., Ithaca, N. Y.
A. T. Personius, N. Y. Holstein-Friesian Ass'n., Ithaca, N. Y.
I. D. Hadley, Ohio Holstein-Friesian Ass'n., Wooster, Ohio.
Geo. Nichols, Ohio Holstein-Friesian Ass'n., Wooster, Ohio.
Robert E. Strickler, Fieldman, California Holstein-Friesian Ass'n., 225 Anglo Bank Bldg., Fresno, Calif.
Arthur W. Nesbitt, Sec'y-Fieldman, Pennsylvania Holstein Ass'n., Klinger Heights, State College, Pa.

BOARD OF DIRECTORS

Terms Expire 1952: Carl G. Wooster, Union Hill, N. Y.; Frank L. Pellissier, Whittier, Calif.; T. Hobart McVay, Nickerson, Kans.; Thos. H. Benton, Blairstown, N. J.
Terms Expire 1953: Merrill N. Warnick, Pleasant Grove, Utah; Fred J. Nutter, Corinna, Me.; Richard N. Wills, McDonogh, Md.; Leon A. Piguet, East Aurora, N. Y.
Terms Expire 1954: H. G. Miller, Northfield, Minn.; Fred W. Tullis, Monroe, Mich.; Herman A. Snyder, Montourville, Pa.; Iver Youngquist, Bow, Wash.
Terms Expire 1955: Ernest M. Wright, Waterloo, Iowa; M. R. Moomaw, Canton, Ohio; Scott Meyer, Hannibal, Mo.; Harvey Nelson, Union Grove, Wis.

Holstein Letterheads

Modern, individual business stationery will add distinction to your Holstein enterprise. Inexpensive — 500 sheets and envelopes (Hammermill Bond) $14.00 and up.

Send for NEW portfolio of sample letterheads now in use by leading breeders from coast to coast, suggesting many different designs, color combinations, type faces, cuts, decorations, etc. Price list included.

THE CORSE PRESS, Incorporated

"Holstein Printers Since 1885"

SANDY CREEK, Box A, New York

Smiles—

Perfect Boy

Willie was doing penance in the corner.

"I can't help it if I'm not perfect," he sighed. "I never heard of but one perfect boy, anyway."

"Who was that?" asked his mother, thinking to point a moral.

"Dad," came the silencing reply, "when he was little."

Protest

Sandy was learning to play the bagpipes. One night, while he was strutting around the room, skirling for all he was worth, his wife attempted a mild protest.

"That's an awfu' noise ye're making," she said.

Sandy sat down and took off his boots; then got up and resumed his piping in his stocking feet.

Beg Your Pardon

"Friend of the bridegroom?" asked the usher at the wedding.

"Certainly not!" replied the dignified matron. "I am the bride's mother."

Guest at wedding reception: "Are you the bridegroom?"

Young man: "No, ma'am. I was eliminated in the semi-finals."

The Honeymoon Is Over

A husband and wife had an argument and the husband left the house in a huff. Shortly after, a caller asked where her husband might be found. The wife replied that he had gone fishing.

"Just walk down to the bridge," she said caustically, "and look around until you find a pole with a worm on each end."

The young governess was pushing the baby carriage along a shady park path when a policeman walked up to her.

"Fine looking baby, that," he said, to make conversation, "how old is he?"

"He'll be two, next week," she said.

"He doesn't look that old," the officer said.

"N-no," answered the girl, "you see, he was very young when he was born."

Mac: "Who was the first man to have a 40-hour week?"

Jack: "Robinson Crusoe. He had all his work done by Friday."

Winterthur Consigns

PABST WINTERTHUR ZEUS 932354 "Ex."
Carries 14 Crosses to Spring Brook Bess Burke 2d
A son of Wisconsin Admiral Burke Lad (VG-GM) from a 997.3-lb. 3X daughter of Winterthur Bess Ormsby Great.
His Plus Proving on 16 Dam-Daughter Comparisons:

16 Dams.	22 Records	16314 M.	657.5 F.	4.03%
16 Dams	56 Records	15956 M.	638.4 F.	4.00%
Difference		+358 M.	+19.1 F.	+.03%

(Mature Equivalent 305 days 2X)

Also Consigning Twin Daughters of

WINTERTHUR WINNER FOBES ALPHA (VG)

Both Bred to Zeus

For a fourth, we are sending a 3-yr.-old daughter of the Excellent Silver Medal Production Sire, WINTERTHUR FOBES POSCH VICTOR. She is Winterthur Victor Winner Egold and has just completed a 2X record of 500 lbs. fat from 13,000 lbs. milk (owner's figures).

She is due sale time to the services of WINTERTHUR ZEUS FOBES FLASH, 2-yr.-old son of Zeus from the U. S. Champion Zajalo, with 837 F. 305d 2X at 4 yrs.

LOOK UP THE WINTERTHUR CONSIGNMENT
at the
HARRINGTON HEIFER CLASSIC
At Harrington, Del. — Friday, May 9

To The

Harrington Heifer Classic

A Grandson of

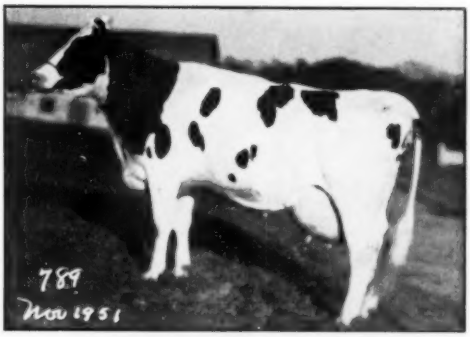
ZEUS

Out of One of His Highest Record Daughters

WINTERTHUR DELAWARE ZEUS GINIS

A son of the sensationally-bred sire, **Winterthur Alert Delaware,** who has on both the top and the bottom sides of his pedigree the first four Winterthur cows to exceed 900 lbs. fat on 2X.

THE DAM OF GINIS



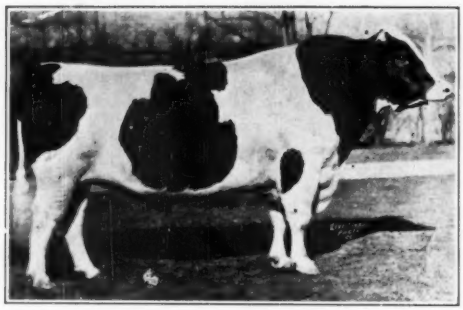
WINTERTHUR ZEUS FOBES DINIS
2y 1m 2X — 16125 M. 652.7 F. 4.0%
On test again at 3y 5m, she has in her first 158 days—
10867.0 M. 458.4 F. 4.1%
Dinis' dam has three records of 662, 710 and 739 lbs. fat on 2X and she is a full sister to the Gold Medal "Venice" bull.

1616 Records Made in 34 Years of AR Testing

WINTERTHUR FARMS Winterthur, Del.

Accredited 27 Years **20th Year on 2X Milking** **Negative 24 Years**

He Left a Great Heritage for Beautiful Udders and 4% Test



Johanna Rag Apple Pabst

SPEAKING OF UDDERS—
Double Granddaughter of Johanna Rag Apple Pabst.

MONTVIC CHAMPION ABBEKERK
365d 7y 3X 21620 M. 4.19% 905 F.
(Dam of Montvic Lochinvar).

Double Granddaughter of Lochinvar.

BUTTERFLY GALA BONNIE-VAR
365d 2½y 3X 17940 M. 3.7% 668 F.
Taken several days before her recent calving. She is a daughter of Butterfly Barney Lochinvar.

GENERAL POSCH—a son of Johanna Rag Apple Pabst from the great brood cow, Lady Meg Posch has many descendents in the Butterfly herd and is represented in the Butterfly sire stud by Butterfly Barney Lochinvar whose 939-lb. dam is a granddaughter of General Posch. "Barney" traces five times to Johanna Rag Apple Pabst.

MONTVIC CHIEFTAIN 7TH is sired by a son and out of a double granddaughter of Johanna Rag Apple Pabst. "7th" has a number of daughters and many granddaughters in the Butterfly Herd today including two daughters with 1022 and 1126 lbs. fat. "7th" is represented in the sire stud at Butterfly by his daughter's son sired by Lochinvar, Butterfly Veediction Lochinvar who has seven crosses to Johanna Rag Apple Pabst. Another herd sire carrying "7th" blood is Pebble Beach Viking Chloe who is four times "7th's" great grandson and who carries twelve Johanna Rag Apple Pabst crosses.

MONTVIC LOCHINVAR is out of a double granddaughter of Johanna Rag Apple Pabst (her udder at left) and by a great-grandson of Montvic Chieftain, one of the best of the J. R. A. P. sons. There is a sizable group of Lochinvar daughters at Butterfly right in the prime of life that have all the requisites for greatness. Through his two sons, "Veediction" and "Barney" there are many of his granddaughters in the herd — the udder of a double granddaughter pictured at left gives you an idea of the kind of udders that appear on his granddaughters at Butterfly.

GENERAL POSCH, MONTVIC CHIEFTAIN 7TH, and **MONTVIC LOCHINVAR** have each contributed their share of Johanna Rag Apple blood to the members of the present Butterfly Herd. Nearly every animal carries one, and most of the animals carry many crosses to Johanna Rag Apple Pabst.

ATTENTION: Watch this space next issue for announcements concerning two of the greatest females ever to leave the farm — selling at the **EARLVILLE SUPER-DUPER** and the **NATIONAL CONVENTION SALE!**

BUTTERFLY FARMS

R. AUSTIN and JAY W. BACKUS, Owners — **ROBERT E. HOGARTH, Farm Manager**

WILLIAM T. McREYNOLDS, Herdsman